



WHAT a joy to know that you now can get real bedroom rugger in styles and colors to go with bedroom furnishings—and in sizes your room demands. Banish the cast-off from the dining room. Away with tiny scatter rugs that skid and cause dangerou falls. Go to your store today and see the Masland Bedroom Rugs in their fascinating colors and unusual textures. You'll find them ver reasonable—as low as \$4.96 and none higher than \$39.50, depending on size and quality. For free folder showing many of these rugs in color, write W. & J. Sloane Selling Agents, Inc., 577 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

Masland Bedroom Rugs

Masland also makes ARGONNE, "The Rug Children Won't Wear Out

# And to think we nearly decided we couldn't afford it!



... YET THIS COMPLETE OIL FURNACE

HAS MEANT DOLLARS IN OUR POCKETS

AND SATISFACTION EVERY SINGLE DAY"

PLEASE don't think of this as just another oil heating apparatus. From top to bottom it is quite unlike anything you've ever seen.

It burns oil a different and better way. The burner is at the top. The oil moves downward in a gentle, quiet flame.

Every drop of oil burns. There's no wasted oil for you to pay for-no soot to make a smudge-and no odor whatso-

This exclusive boiler design not only gets all possible heat out of the oil, but traps the heat usually lost up the chimney by natural draft, so that it is absorbed by the furnace water.

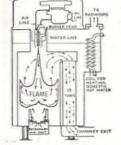
All this means money in the pocket of the man who pays for the fuel. You can take the word of the General Electric Company for it, or the word of thousands of owners who report

fuel savings from 20% to 50%!

Hot water from the house faucets winter and summer? Yes, indeed; the water heater is built into the furnace. In fact, all the parts are inside one handsome, lacquered steel shell. The G-E is the only complete, coordinated automatic oil furnace -every part designed and built to work with every other part. It can be installed in one day.

There isn't room here to tell you about the strength of the all-steel boiler, the wonderful safety features and other advantages of this unique oil furnace. They're all described in the new booklet, "The Inside Story." Whether or not you're thinking of changing your heating equipment now, don't forget to send for this booklet. For the G-E Oil Furnace is a permanent investment in lifetime comfort you ought to know all about.

NO OTHER AUTOMATIC



**GET FREE BOOK. SHOWS WAY** TO LIFETIME COMFORT AND 20% TO 50% FUEL SAVINGS

Dil is best burned in a

ENERAL @ ELECTRIC OIL FURNACE

General Electric Co., Air Conditioning Dept. Div. A-55, 570 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
Please send me by return mail, without cost or obligation, "The Inside Story," describing the G-E Oil Furnace.
Name
0

# "LET'S Brighten OUR HOME WITH GLASS"



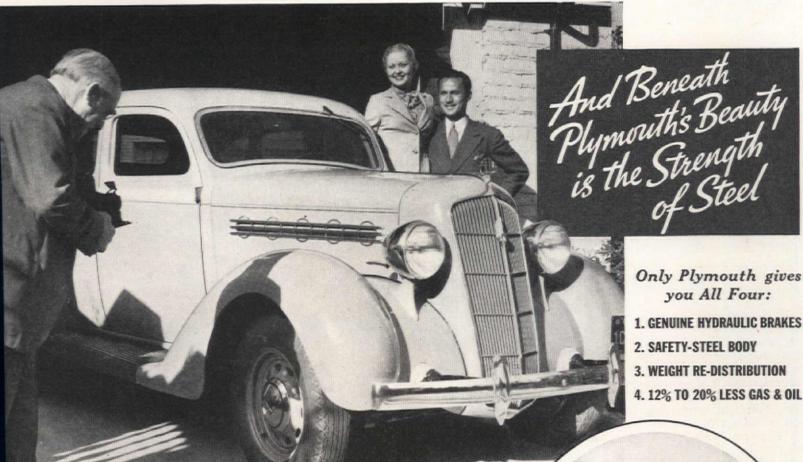
Whether it is a new house or modernizing and repair work on your present home, a generous use of glass stands out as one of the best ways of making it more attractive. There are so many things you can do with glass! It creates such a pleasant, cheerful atmosphere about the home! The photograph above

shows a charming sun porch, the kind YOU can have i your own home. It is just one of the many ways in whic you can use glass effectively. There are hundreds more

Any contractor, builder or L.O.F glass distribute will be glad to help you plan your improvement Libbey.Owens.Ford Glass Company, Toledo, Ohio

LIBBEY · OWENS · FORD QUALITY GLASS

# IT'S PRETTY AS A PICTURE



Only Plymouth gives you All Four:

- 1. GENUINE HYDRAULIC BRAKES
- 2. SAFETY-STEEL BODY
- 3. WEIGHT RE-DISTRIBUTION
- 4. 12% TO 20% LESS GAS & OIL

Look at "All Three" of course ... but ask these four important questions when you do

I TS BEAUTY strikes you the moment you see this big new Plymouth. But something still more important shows up as you look at "All Three" of the leading lowpriced cars . . . and ask these four questions:

Has it the safety of hydraulic brakes? Of the three leading low-priced cars, only the Plymouth has genuine hydraulic brakes, the safest brakes made.

What kind of a body? Plymouth's body is all-steel . . . throughout. Center posts, doors, window frames . . . it's all steel!

#### Floating Ride a Comfort Miracle

And how about weight re-distribution? Plymouth's weight is scientifically re-distributed (seats and engine moved forward) on the principle introduced by the famous "Airflow" cars...for more room and comfort . . . the Floating Ride.

Has it six-cylinder economy? Plymouth's great engine, more powerful than ever, has new cooling and ignition developments that actually reduce consumption of oil and gas by 12% to 20%!

Ask these four questions. Then drive "All Three"...and discover the new Plymouth's thrilling performance and riding-comfort. See your Chrysler, Dodge or De Soto dealer. (And ask about the official Chrysler



(Above) THAT'S SOLID STEEL-that's safety! Steel in side members, center posts, doors, window frames. The Plymouth's beautiful streamlined body is all-steel, reinforced with steel, throughout, for your protection.

(Left) WHAT SHE SAVES in a year on general upkeep, and on gas and oil, will buy at least one or two tires! Plymouth owners report gas and oil consumption reduced 12% to 20%—by new cooling and ignition principles.

PLYMOUTH Now low-priced Car AND UP, F. O. B. FACTORY, DETROIT

#### ON THE HEARTH OF THE AMERICAN HOME

This month we think most particularly of the garden; perhaps more than any of the other months in the year, this is the most critical. There is a multitude of things you may do and there are just a few things you must do. Spring is the great planting season but the earlier it is done the better because as soon as the plant is in the ground it can take hold and begin to grow.

Refurbishing need not necessarily mean extravagant expenditures and new additions; in fact, if your garden has been a going concern for the last few years, it will probably be necessary to take hold of the situation courageously and by a process of elimination or even destruction of the less desirable, or those that seem to be less fit, make your garden really better.

What are you going to do first? If your garden has got into an absolutely static condition you will lose nothing in the long run by being courageous enough even to reconstruct entirely—and why not? We know you are looking after the inside of the house with refurnishings and maintenance and equipment and redecorating. Just take that same spirit outdoors and get into action there.

"Plan and plant" is a good slogan for the gardener. Although you may not think it in the early rush, you really can rest on your laurels later on and enjoy the fruits of spring action, but you cannot get the summer results unless you do work in the spring. "Work" you may say? Yes, it is work; but it is an awful lot of fun, too.

A real test of gardening is raising plants from seed. One gardener will get 200 plants, another ten, and another none at all from exactly similar packets of the same seed. The best gardener gets the biggest crop of seedlings. The secret is protection until the plants are large enough and strong enough to shift for themselves.

The greatest loss comes from the very fine seeds and their greatest enemy is water. Not one amateur gardener in ten, if that many, has a coldframe or hotbed although every gardener ought to have at least a coldframe. Without such accessory he must sow his seed, for the most part, in the open ground and a heavy rain may wash away a whole bed of tiny seedlings.

A protection is needed and a very practical one is a common wire window screen. Placed over the seed bed, it does not exclude the light but it breaks the force of a driving rain which might wash the seedlings out of exist-



M. E. Hewitt

ence. This is an old-fashioned dodge, but a valuable one. A glazed sash would be better but it would require care in watering. With the screen, the spring rains may be trusted to do that.

Sow together seeds that germinate at the same time and those of slower germination, in particular, by themselves. Cover the seed bed of the slow ones with burlap to retain moisture and protect from rains. Remove the cover a day or two before the seed is scheduled to come up. It is best not to cover seed that comes up within a week (such as Pinks) for a day or so of forgetfulness when the seedlings were coming through would ruin the crop.

When it comes to buying flower seeds, the answer can't be put into an easy formula. Personal fancy has such free reign here. As a matter of fact, you can get just about as much information out of your catalogs as you could get in several pages of some little handbook. Mere lists of plants are not very entertaining, and yet they are helpful. There are some flowers, however, that you must have.

For cutting, the Sweet-pea, Aster, and common Nasturtium will give a background. Then you can add others to fancy. The Poppy is more useful in the garden than for cutting because it falls so soon. The Morning-glory lasts only a day. Fragrant flowers as a rule are not very showy, so the Mignonette and Night Scented

Stock are best put in inconspicuous places where they will be smelt though not seen.

After all, the best advice for buying flower seeds is to refer to a catalog of an up-to-date dealer and pick out the varieties that he emphasizes for quality. You should buy good seeds; which means that you should buy seeds from a specialist-a man whose business is handling and selling seeds, not the man who merely takes a sideline of seeds in packets and puts them on the counter to sell themselves. Certainly, you may get good seeds in this way. but it is entirely a matter of chance and your judgment as to kinds. The seed business is a very specialized one. So, anyone not informed or experienced will do better to buy seeds from seeds-men rather than the corner grocery store. Remember that seeds, after all, are the cheapest things that go into the make-up of your garden.

Turning from annuals to the more permanent perennial plants there is a rich selection for you. Nothing gave us more pleasure last season than the new hybrid Korean Chrysanthemums. These are hybrids of the Paris Daisy-like White Korean Chrysanthemum and plants of the older popular types. The result is a group of single flowered varieties—many of them in very delicate pastel shades and very floriferous. Perhaps it

was these new Korean hybrids that have focused attention on other single flowering Chrysanthemums which were certainly appreciated last fall. To get Chrysanthemums in the fall you must set out the plant in the spring.

The variety Aladdin is still recent enough to be new and it has the added attraction of beginning to flower in summer and continuing during the fall—that is, if you want a Chrysanthemum in the summertime. Some people don't. There is a new dwarf Chrysanthemum, Pink Cushion. In the Pink family there is a new arrival in the Wivelsfield Dianthus, a blend of the Pinks and the Sweet-Williams.

Another flower that pleased us, the Hupeh Anemone, flowers in late summer and keeps on till frost. It is worth trying if you haven't been able to get the better-known Japanese Anemone to live. The newcomer isn't so tall, but it is actually hardier and the flower is smaller.

Another flower in our garden last year that produced inquiries from even casual observers was the Daily Sketch Phlox, a deep salmon-pink with crimson eye; a robust grower with big flower heads. Then there is the white Liatris of which some slighting comment has been made in some quarters. Any white flower is welcome in the summer garden. It isn't as tall as the better-known Kansas Feather but it surely is worth growing and, with it, consider the Magnifica variety of the Kansas Feather which grows 6 or 7 ft. high, and the long stalks shooting in the air seem to suggest the fiery trail of a brilliant rocket in the sky.

In the Rose garden at the Century of Progress Exposition last year, Mr. Evans had a selected list of Roses and we are able to see there the variety Nigrette, the so-called Black Rose of Sangerhausen but, of course, it isn't black but it is the darkest colored Rose of record. Its first blooms are inclined to be definitely deep purple-crimson but as the season advances the blooms are darket with a deep velvety sheen, and to be remembered in its favor, the Rose is fragrant.

And, by the way, have you even thought seriously of lighting the garden so you can enjoy it at night? It isn't a difficult stunt. A suitable reflector and a 100-wat bulb, placed at the proper elevation in a position of advantage, is adequate to light the average suburban plot. Think it over. So few of us may enjoy our garden in the dusk hours of the evening as darkness sets in too soon.

Mrs. Louis de l'Aigle Munds whose homes on Park Avenue, New York, and Narragansett, Rhode Island and on the French Riviera are treasure houses of beautiful objects.

# A fortune in Luxuries

# YET SHE PAYS BUT 25¢ FOR HER TOOTH PASTE

Mrs. Munds finds Listerine Tooth Paste perfect for cleansing and so refreshing that she prefers it to other dentifrices costing much more

Women of Mrs. Munds' station in life are perhaps the sternest judges of a product and are the most critical of buyers. Since price is no factor, their choice can be based upon but one thing: The results a product gives.

When Mrs. Munds says of Listerine Tooth Paste—"After trying many kinds of tooth paste I have found real pleasure in using Listerine Tooth Paste. It is so cool and refreshing and has such a pleasant taste,"—she expresses the sentiment of more than two million women in every walk of life. On sheer merit alone Listerine Tooth Paste has supplanted older and costlier favorites everywhere.

If you haven't tried this proud product made by the makers of Listerine, do so now.

See how quickly and thoroughly it

cleanses the teeth, attacking tartar, film, and discolorations.

See what a brilliant lustre it imparts to teeth. The precious enamel, unharmed by this gentle dentifrice, seems to gleam and flash with new brilliance.

Note that wonderful feeling of mouth freshness and invigoration that follows the use of this unusual dentifrice—a clean, fresh feeling that you associate with the use of Listerine itself.

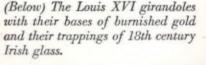
Incidentally, if you have children, it is no task to get them to brush their teeth. They look forward to that refreshed feeling and to this tooth paste's pleasant flavor.

If you are interested in economy, see how far this tooth paste goes. Get a tube today. Lambert Pharmacal Company, St. Louis, Mo.



The living-room of Mrs. Munds' New York home with its valuable portrait of Joseph Black by Sir Henry Raeburn.

(Right) Unusual ruby and diamond spray brooch, a valuable family heirloom in Mrs. Munds' jewel collection.





Mrs. Munds' Queen Anne highboy, a priceless possession with unusual patine markings.

REGULAR SIZE 25¢

NEW DOUBLE SIZE 40¢

Listerine TOOTH PASTE





The ST. MARTIN Lamp Table



The MANSFIELD Occasional Table

# Special of Newest

## at these Leading



(Left) The CHESTERTON

Cocktail Table

Above) The MONTE CARLO

THESE thrilling new Imperial Tables are proudly presented for your inspection by the nation's leading furniture and department

The LAUREATE Lamp Table

Superbly styled . . . built of finest furniture woods . . . distinguished by Imperial's inimitable designing and craftsmanship genius . . . they offer a notable opportunity for all who wish to instill gay new charm and luxurious personal comfort into their home.

This Spring showing of new Imperials is truly

an event of a lifetime. While ordinarily one would not dream of associating the word "bargain" with tables of this high character . . when you see their striking beauty and learn the extraordinarily low prices at which they can be purchased, you'll marvel at the outstanding bargain values they represent.

You are cordially invited to view this new Imperial showing at your nearest dealer's. Find his name listed on these pages . . . then see the season's very smartest table creations.

#### ALABAMA

BIRMINGHAM Loveman, Joseph & Loeb, Inc.

#### CALIFORNIA

BERKELEY John Breuner Co. LOS ANGELES Barker Bros., Inc.

OAKLAND John Breuner Co. PASADENA

J. H. Biggar Furniture Co.

RICHMOND John Breuner Co.

SACRAMENTO John Breuner Co. STOCKTON

John Breuner Co.

#### COLORADO

DENVER Denver Dry Goods Co. PUEBLO Calkins-White Bros.

CONNECTICUT

DANBURY Henry Dick & Son HARTFORD
The Flint-Bruce Co.

MILFORD Wayside Furniture Shops

SOUTH MANCHESTER Watkins Bros., Inc.

WASHINGTON, D. C. Mayer & Co.

#### GEORGIA

ATLANTA Rich's, Inc.

#### IDAHO

Leo R. Powell, c/o Falk's Standard Furniture Co.

#### ILLINOIS

Scholle Furniture Co.

CHAMPAIGN C. A. Kiler CHICAGO John A. Colby & Sons Carson, Pirie, Scott & Co. Marshall Field & Co. Jansen Furniture Co. Robinson-Langtry Co.,

DANVILLE Sandusky Furniture Store

EVANSTON

Wieboldt Stores, Inc. John A. Colby & Sons JOLIET

Frank E. Fitzgerald Furniture Co.

MOLINE

Columbia Furn. & Drapery Co.

PEORIA

P. A. Bergner Co.

QUINCY Roy Bennett, Inc.

ROCKFORD House of Lindberg

#### INDIANA

FORT WAYNE Wolf & Dessauer, Inc. GARY Radigan Bros., Inc. INDIANAPOLIS L. S. Ayres & Co. KOKOMO Smith & Jacobs

IOWA

CEDAR RAPIDS Luberger Co.

DAVENPORT M. L. Parker Co., Furniture Dept.

DES MOINES Younker Bros., Inc.

FORT DODGE

A. D. McQuilkin Co., Inc. IOWA CITY McNamara Furniture

WATERLOO Nichols & Gates

#### KANSAS

WICHITA The Geo. Innes Co.

#### KENTUCKY

Fred W. Keisker &

#### LOUISIANA

NEW ORLEANS
Maison Blanche Co. SHREVEPORT Booth Furniture & Carpet Co.

#### MAINE

BANGOR Bangor Furniture Co.

#### MARYLAND

BALTIMORE Gomprecht & Benesci Minch & Eisenbrey Co

#### MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON Jordan Marsh Co. F. H. Page Co. FALL RIVER Mason Furniture Co.,

Inc. NEW BEDFORD

Mason Furniture Co.,

SPRINGFIELD Red Lion Shop

#### MICHIGAN

BATTLE CREEK E. H. Clark Co. BENTON HARBOR W. G. Newland & Sc DETROIT The J. L. Hudson C

#### IMPERIAL FURNITURE COMPANY

The Golden Rule

LOGANSPORT







The BEAUMONT Coffee Table

The IRVING Book Table

The LADY ESTHER Nest of Tables

# Spring Showing IMPERIAL TABLES

# Furniture or Department Stores.\*

Gainey Furniture Co. Smith, Bridgeman & Co.

GRAND RAPIDS Klingman Furniture Co.

Herpolsheimer Co. Wurzburg's

KALAMAZOO Gilmore Bros. JACKSON

Jury-Rowe Co. LANSING Hull Furniture Co.

MUSKEGON Bishop Furniture Co. SAGINAW

Henry Feige & Son TRAVERSE CITY Wilson Furniture Co.

MINNESOTA

MINNEAPOLIS Boutell Bros., In The Dayton Co. T. PAUL Schunemans & Mannheimers

MISSOURI

CANSAS CITY Robert Keith Furniture & Carpet Co.

Townsend, Wyatt & Wall Dry Goods Co.

The Lammert
Furniture Co.
Stix, Baer & Fuller Co.

NEBRASKA

MAHA Orchard & Wilhelm Harry P. Whitmore INCOLN

Hardy Furniture Co.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Margeson's

ATLANTIC CITY M. E. Blatt Co. RAHWAY

TRENTON
A. C. Manning's Sons

AMSTERDAM Holzheimer & Shaul Wm. Sweet Furniture

BUFFALO Conley Furniture Co. Joseph Mendleson, Inc.

ITHACA Rothschild Bros.

NEW YORK CITY B. Altman & Co. Edlin, Inc. W. A. Hathaway Co. Lord & Taylor James McCreery & Co.

Ovington's Gift Shop NIAGARA FALLS

Bradner's ROCHESTER Howe & Rogers Co. Weis & Fisher

SYRACUSE
Brown, Curtis &
Brown, Inc.

TROY R. C. Reynolds, Inc.

PORTSMOUTH

**NEW JERSEY** 

Koos Bros. — Direct Saving Furniture Co.

NEW YORK

BINGHAMTON
Rosenthal & Rubin,
Inc.

ELMIRA Thos. B. Fitzgerald HERKIMER H. C. Munger & Co.

Arnson Furniture Co.

OLEAN

SCHENECTADY R. C. Reynolds, Inc.

NORTH CAROLINA

CHARLOTTE J. B. Ivey Co. WINSTON-SALEM Morris-Early & Co.

NORTH DAKOTA

FARGO Bergstrom & Crowe Furniture Co. Luger Furniture Co.

OHIO

AKRON The C. H. Yeager Co. ASHTABULA

The Penny Furniture

ATHENS M. T. Ellis

CANTON
The Thurin Carpet & Rug Co. CINCINNATI

The Alms & Doepke Co. The H. & S. Pogue Co. CLEVELAND
The Sterling & Welch
Co.

COLUMBUS The F. G. & A. Howald Co.

DAYTON The P. M. Harmon Co. FREMONT

Tschumy Bros. Johnson's Millinery & Gift Shop

MANSFIELD Chas. Schroer & Son

MASSILLON C. O. Finefrock Co. TOLEDO The Lamson Bros. Co.

URBANA The Rock Shop YOUNGSTOWN

The Strouss-Hirshberg Co.

**OKLAHOMA** 

OKLAHOMA CITY Harbour-Longmire Co. Mayo Furniture Co.

PENNSYLVANIA

ALLENTOWN C. A. Dorney

Furniture Co. Harry J. Klick Furniture Co.

ESTERLY John F. Lutz, Inc.

HARRISBURG M. Lee Goldsmith JACOBUS N. J. Leader

JOHNSTOWN Penn Traffic Co. LANCASTER Watt & Shand, Inc.

LANSDALE Wm. J. Kauffman MEADVILLE J. H. Nunn

NEW CASTLE
J. R. Frew & Co. OIL CITY

George J. Veach POTTSVILLE L. Hummel & Sons

PITTSBURGH Joseph Horne Co. READING

Pomeroy's, Inc. SCRANTON Stoehr & Fister

SUNBURY W. H. Dunkelberger WESTCHESTER Wm. J. Kauffman

RHODE ISLAND

NEWPORT Mason Furniture Co., SOUTH CAROLINA

GREENVILLE Craig-Rush Furniture Co.

SOUTH DAKOTA

SIOUX FALLS Home Furniture Co.

TENNESSEE

CHATTANOOGA

KNOXVILLE Millers, Inc.

MEMPHIS J. Goldsmith & Sons Co. Lowenstein's

TEXAS

DALLAS

Anderson Furniture Studio

Goodman-Kantz Furniture Co.

EL PASO

American Furniture Co.

GALVESTON Kauffman-Meyers &

HOUSTON G. A. Stowers Furniture Co.

SAN ANTONIO G. A. Stowers Furniture Co.

UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY H. Dinwoodey Furniture Co.

VERMONT

BURLINGTON W. G. Reynolds Co., Inc.

nerous stores are omitted — where orders were received after this advertisement had gone to press.

GRAND · RAPIDS · MICHIGAN

RICHMOND Sydnor & Hundley, Inc.

WASHINGTON

SEATTLE Frederick & Nelson

WEST VIRGINIA

Bluefield Furniture Co.

CHARLESTON

Woodrum Home Outfitting Co. NEW MARTINSVILLE Froelich & Wayman

PARKERSBURG Dils Bros. Co.

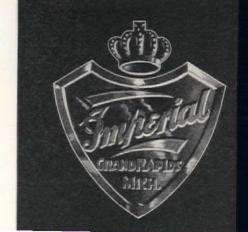
WISCONSIN

A. C. Mason Co. KENOSHA Peltier Furniture Co.,

MADISON Frautschi's, Inc. MILWAUKEE

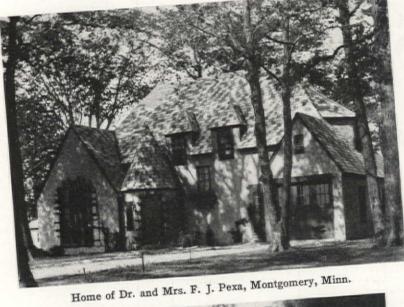
Klode Furniture Co. RACINE Porter Furniture Co.

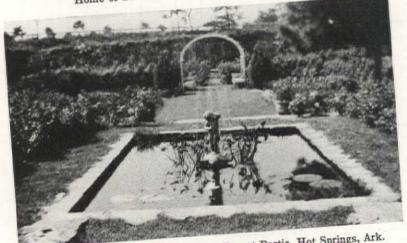
SUPERIOR May Furniture Co.











Sunken garden of Mrs. Cecil Ernest Portic, Hot Springs, Ark. Below: Home of Col. and Mrs. W. F. Reichardt, Watertown, Wis.





#### CONTENTS

National Edition



MAY. 1935

MAY, 1935 Vol. XIII, N	lo.
Cover Design by Harry Marinsky*	
On the Hearth of the American Home	43
Kathryn E. Ritchie	44
For Shore or Mountain Week-Ends	44
Week-End Home in Cornwall-on-Hudson Mathilde Koch St. Louis Artists Take Over a Washerwoman's Shanty Harold L. Zimmer	44
"The Boat Cabins" Nellie L. Bissell Pettis	44
Time for Slip Covers!	45
Money	45
Petunias for a Temporary Garden . Antoinette Perrett	45
It's Time We Banished the Ugly Screen Door	45
Climbing Annuals for Ground Cover Mildred Norton Andrews	45
Here Are Your Summer Rugs	46
Here Are Your Summer Rugs	46
The Remodeling of Rural Hill Charles P. Pelham What the Well-Dressed Home Will Wear	46
Louis Goodenough	46
Have You the Right Tools for Your Spring Gardening?	47
Care of the Larger Tools William Longyear	47
Care of the Larger Tools William Longyear Property Enemy No. 1 Marian Robinson	47
For Spring Cleaning	47
The Gingerbread Fair Sue Moody	47
Gingerbread for American Children	47
En Brochette Cooking Beatrice Shephard King	47
Furniture of 1935	48
Moving Day Alice B. Lawrence	48
My Dear Kate: Louise Farley	49
My Dear Kate: Louise Farley The Rejuvenation of a Dining Room	
Marie Murphy Goodioe	40
"A" Is for Angel Food Anne Haycroft Hellickson	40
Between the Road and the River Margaret Kyle	49
Modern Pioneering Jone Du Bois	50
Hints from a Restaurant Kitchen . Vivian Vorsanger Savory Secrets from Diplomatic Tables—V. Mexican	50
Gretchen Smith	
Paint and Varnish Catechism Jane Stewart Davis	5
Dollar Ideas	5
To Win the Prize Grow Prize Winners Morgan T. Riley	5.
Growing Holly from Cuttings Kay Mathews	5
A Sponge in Your Soil Linda Clement Hines	5

\*For description of fabrics and wallpapers illustrated see page 452

MRS, JEAN AUSTIN, Editor

LEONARD BARRON, Horticultural Edi



# COMPLETE with RECIPES



Austin's idea by purchasing The American Home Menu Maker. However, only those who began their file with the first American Home recipes printed in this manner, have as yet a complete file to replace the old-fashioned cook book.

Mrs. Austin recently went through all recipes published in The American Home and selected those she thought worthy of a permanent place in our Menu Maker. In addition, she supplied us with personal favorites from many years' culling and sampling. We now offer The American Home Menu Maker COM-PLETE in every sense. These 78 Editor's favorites include 24 Desserts, 6 Main Dishes, 6 Soups, 6 Sea Food, 6 Vegetables, 6 Breads, 6 Egg and Cheese Dishes, 6 Dishes from Left-Overs, 5 Fish and 2 Sauces, 4 Salads, 1 Appetizer, 1 Meat Accompaniment.

The Menu Maker recipes will of course be continued in each issue of The American Home—bringing you new ideas with these basic recipes to complete your file. Better start NOW and not miss the opportunity of building up your file each month! The cost of The American Home Menu Maker COMPLETE with these 78 recipes is only \$1.50, with enough envelopes to file away all 78—and many more that are coming these next few months.

#### 78 Favorite Recipes and Envelopes For those who already own a Menu Maker

Maker, we offer these 78 Favorite Recipes and 100 envelopes for only \$60c. The Editor's selection includes some recipes previously published, but the majority are from her personal file and NEW. those American Home readers who already possess a Menu

- 1. The American Home Menu Maker-an all-steel cabinet 12 x 51/2 inches, in your favorite color.
- 78 recipes, ready for filing.
- 3. 125 Cellophane envelopes.
- 4. Complete set of index cards with proper classifi-

Little more than a year ago, the Editor of The American Home proposed printing recipes so that they could be easily filed and cut without the usual bulky, messy re-pasting on cards. Having long since abandoned a bulky cook book in favor of a card file, the system was still unsatisfactory. Aside from the troublesome and messy job of pasting and cutting down recipes to fit, there was the problem of keeping them clean or re-copying at intervals. File boxes then on the market would not hold a Complete file of recipes for diversified family needs. Then, too, poring through countless cards of solid type, without photographs of the cooked product, robbed menu planning of its inspiration.

The results of her experience and our experimenting are an all-steel Menu Maker, large enough to hold ALL your recipes in one case, in a choice of four popular kitchen colors; Cellophane envelopes which allow of recipes being filed with the picture side out, the recipe itself visible on the reverse side—envelopes that fit American Home recipes without extra cutting, allowing of re-use in case a recipe is tried on the family and found unpopular-and of course, washable; an index for each classification of food, as well as one for each day of the week, so that meals can be planned for the entire week at one time and filed for quick reference and marketing.

In short, a sensible, workable recipe file that only a practical housewife could have designed from actual experience and past annoyances! And in offering it to our readers, we believe it to be the first PRACTICAL recipe idea ever offered by a magazine.

#### PLEASE USE THIS COUPON

-	4
THE AMERICAN HOME, Garden City, N. Y. I am enclosing \$1.50 for the complete Menu Maker in Blue, Black, Yellow, Green (check colo this to include 78 recipes, Cellophane envelopes, indices, etc.	r),
Name	
Street	
City	

Sent Complete, Postpaid, for \$1.50 For points west of the Mississippi, Canada, and U. S. Possessions, add



# Candlelight and the Gleam of Sterling...

The soft candlelight adds a touch of romance to the new bride's dinner table, and graciously shines upon her silver. And what an important part your solid silver service plays when you entertain . . . what a definite clue it is to your standards of living.

CANDLELIGHT and Aristocrat, like other Towle patterns, will be open stock for years and ears. Their price is most reasonable . . . a 24-piece set only \$64. Leading jewelers will gladly show you a fine assortment of lovely and useful pieces in many Towle sterling patterns.



FREE - Pictures and prices of all Towle patterns with chart of preferred engraving suggestions

NEW BOOK FOR BRIDES - "How to Plan Your Wedding" tells what to do 3 months in advance, 2 months, 6 weeks, last week, last day. Four pages for the groom. Very practical and a priceless record.

THE TOWLE SILVERSMITHS, Newburyport, Mass. Bride's Personal Service - Dept. B-5

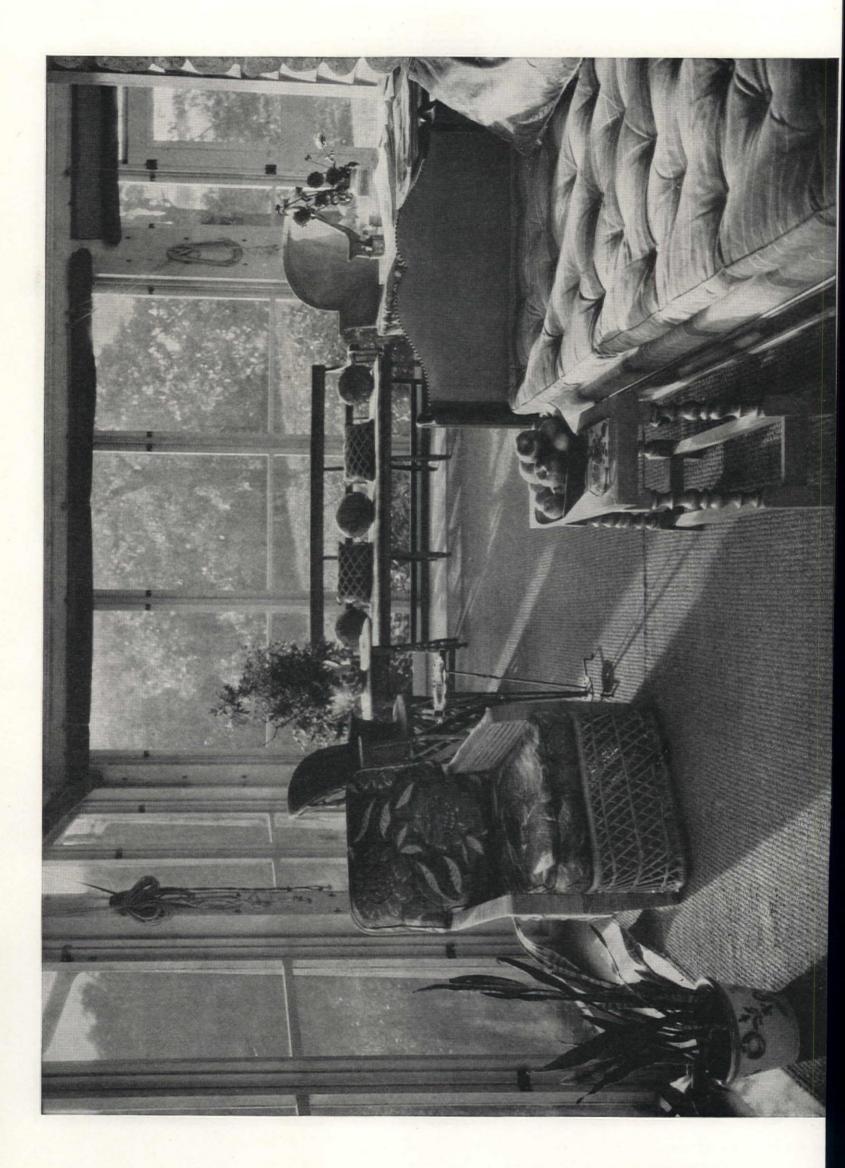
[ ] Send free folder, etc., on \_

[ ] I enclose 10 cents for your new book.

Name Address

TOWLE Makers of Sterling only—with unbroken craft traditions SINCE 1690







## Week-end house just outside Chicago

Kathryn E. Ritchie

O NE has only to know himself and a few others fairly well to realize that most people have tucked away somewhere in the background of their minds, pictures of the houses they would one day like to build and live in. Country people, I suppose, like to picture themselves as leading a glamorous life in a grand city house, while city people are obsessed with ideas of quiet treeshaded streets, front porches, fireplaces, apple trees in the front vard, and white picket fences. It's all just a part of our American city-country paradox.

It does seem, however, that we of the city have a little of the edge on people of the country when it comes to seeing our dreams materialize and getting what we want. We can, for intance, today go to the country or into some small town near the ity where we live and purchase or a very little money not only house, but a few acres of ground, an orchard, a view of far norizons, a gurgling brook, and a nilltop with an old barn and a overed bridge thrown in. Then igain for a very little money we an remodel our simple dwelling nto something resembling the ittle white house tucked away in he back of our minds. When ompleted, this becomes our "week-end house," our haven of refuge whither we flee on Friday nights and remain until Monday mornings, living life meanwhile as it should be lived. If this scheme should ever start working the other way round, and the man on the farm or the woman in the small town were to acquire an apartment for week-ends in the city, society would doubtless attain a better state of balance.

In the midst of the gently rolling, tree-studded countryside in the vicinity of Chicago stands a little white clapboard house. It was once a farmhouse consisting of two rooms downstairs, one room upstairs, and a milk-shed removed a short distance from

it faced on a road and turned its back on a lovely view of an orchard and a hillside which sloped gently down into a valley. There it sat, complacently, with its hands folded across its stomach, by the side of the road, waiting for something to happen. Along came a young man from the city, looking for refuge from the lights and the traffic, the noise of fire sirens, and the overhead clatter of elevateds. He saw the orchard and the beautiful rolling countryside and the small white farmhouse with its back turned on the beauty of its surroundings. He acquired it, and set about to effect its reconstruction. There's always something of

the house. Like all farmhouses,

There's always something of adventure in remodeling old things. It requires imagination and ingenuity, and the adaptation of what one desires to the conditions which exist. And the remodeling of this small white farmhouse was no exception to the rule. The main problem was to provide space for a family of four, with room for guests, and a maid; the other was to retain the lines of the original house which were good, and avoid the patched appearance which additions to a house often create.

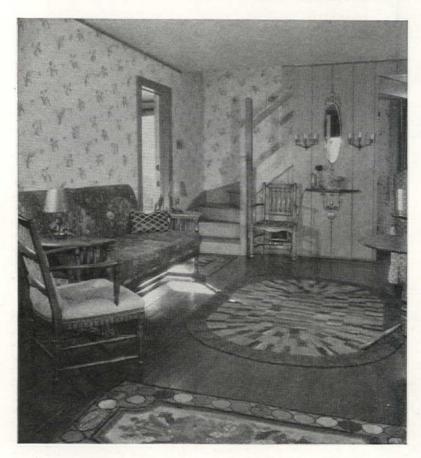
The ground floor space was first divided into a living room



The house fits nicely into its setting of gently sloping lawns. On the opposite page, the outdoor living room (12' x 22") overlooks orchard and valley beyond. It is screened and hung with rust-colored awnings lined with robin's-egg blue

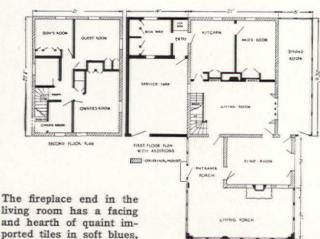


Florence Ely Hunn, Decorato



with a small bookroom off of it one step down, a kitchen, and maid's room, the latter two being located on the side of the house which faced the road. A great wide living porch (shown on page 440) was built across the back and around one side where full advantage could be taken of the view. It was screened and hung with rust-colored awnings lined with robin's-egg blue to provide shelter from the sun and rain. A cement floor painted with dull orange waterproof paint, natural sea grass rugs and waterproof fabrics on the day-bed and the chairs made everything rain and moisture-proof. A screened-in dining porch was also added and the milk-shed was moved up and joined to the kitchen to provide space for a refrigerator, laundry tubs with removable tops, and a large roomy supply closet.

Inside, a narrow stairway, with a simple rail in the manner of steep New England stairs was built in at one end of the living room, and at the opposite end an opening was made for French doors leading onto the dining



The hreplace end in the living room has a facing and hearth of quaint imported tiles in soft blues, greens, yellows, and reds. This side and the stair end of the room are paneled with grooved matched boards painted in a strong bright blue which gives a feeling of height to the low ceilinged room

Steep, narrow steps and a simple hand rail, after the manner of stairs in old New England cottages, rise from one end of the living room to the floor above. The floor of random-width boards is partially covered with rare old hooked rugs

porch. A fireplace was also built, the walls on this side of the room and the staircase being paneled in grooved matched boards painted a strong, bright blue. The other walls were covered with a simple patterned paper in blues, reds, and yellow. The hearth and fireplace facing were constructed of old French tiles in shades of soft blue, green, yellow, and red. Rare old hooked rugs covered the floor of random-width boards. By using a rather small scale provincial type of furniture and accessories, the atmosphere of the room was kept essentially simple and comfortable as befitted the type of house. The bookroom, or smoking room, for the hunting member of the family and his friends, located in what was originally the kitchen of the old house, was paneled in pine and acquired new bookshelves and a fireplace of native stone. A wide window overlooked the valley.

The remodeling of the upstairs space into an owner's bedroom, a guest room, two children's rooms, a bath, and linen closet required considerable ingenuity, as the space here was little more than an attic with a sloping ceiling and tiny horizontal windows

along the sides. These latter were changed into dormers in order to provide more air and light, and were an alteration which greatly improved the exterior appearance of the house. The floor space was only 19'6" x 26', so that none of the rooms could be large, nor could they accommodate any thing except small scale furniture This also kept extremely simple but the draperies, accessories, and color schemes used by the deco rator, Florence Ely Hunn, who undertook both the furnishing and remodeling of the house made them attractive and livable

The interesting feature of th house today is that it has proved so attractive and homelike tha it is now being used as an all year-round house. A garage ha been built with space above it fo a guest room and service quar ters. This left the maid's room i the main house available as a indoor dining room for winte use. The old guest room in th main house has been taken over by one of the children whos small "cubby-hole" or "bedroom ette" is now a part of the own er's room, making it larger an more comfortable than before.

As it stands today, facing th orchard and overlooking the va ley, with its simple lines an native shrubbery massed aroun its doorways and along the ne foundations, the house fits charm ingly into its landscape. It providing a comfortable and a tractive home for a family four, close enough to a city have all its advantages, but f enough removed to escape i noise and tumult. It has, mor over, in its appearance the elusiv homelike quality which belon to all the countless little whi houses tucked away in the bac grounds of most city dweller idea of a week-end home.



Griffini, Faludi & Bottoni Architects

Construction: stone walls, resting upon Mannesmann tubes

Roof: bricks, wood, white iron plates and insulation

Floors: brick nogging with insulation linoleum pavement with rubber

Cubage: 12827 ft.

LIVING ROOM

### For shore or mountain week-ends

The house with floor plan shown above is designed to be built by the sea. Its white walls indicate that they can face a brilliant sun. One side of the house rests on pillars in order to protect the living quarters from any dampness. On the ground floor is situated the living room, which is

LIVING ROOM

The floor is covered with linoleum. The living room walls and ceiling are covered with square blocks of nsulation. The furniture, made of ear tree wood, is painted dark green nd black. The frame is wood. Roof: vood and white iron plates. The asing: outside plain wood (pine). nside, insulation in block form

open and on one side protected by a glass wall from northern winds. Besides, there is the garage and a pantry. A straight staircase leads to the first floor, which ends in an open, large terrace with a beautiful unrestricted view to the south where one may freely indulge in sunbaths. Doors from this terrace lead into the living room and the bedrooms.

The construction is made upon pile work. The stone walls have

two functions: to insulate and to carry. The walls rest upon a platform formed by hurdle work of U posts and brick-nogging. The iron frame is carried by Mannesmann tubes of 4.73 inches diameter. The whole construction can be completed within twenty days.

Designed for the mountains is the house shown below. Built for a large family, it contains a large living room, three bedrooms, a bathroom and kitchen. The entire house is built of wood: the dark surface of the boards is interrupted only by the light color of the roof, the veranda-columns and the woodwork trimming on the windows. The entrance to the

[Please turn to page 494]





Photographs by F. M. Demarest

#### Week-end home in Cornwall-on-Hudson

"Solbakken" a converted greenhouse that is a winter week-end and all-summer home — Mathilde Koch

A RCHITECTS tell us that the dwellings of tomorrow will be designed primarily for healthful, easy, and happy living and not for looks. They claim that the House of Tomorrow will be more like greenhouses than the traditional vine-covered cottage in the dell. I want to subscribe to this. For the past four years I have lived in a converted greenhouse. In winter I use it for weekends, while in summer I hardly leave it for so much as a day.

I have named it "Solbakken." which in Norwegian means, sunny slope. There is sunshine in it from early sunrise until the western sky is tinted red by the setting sun. It is located several hundred feet above the Hudson River in the Hudson Highlands. This little greenhouse is tucked away from the noisy highway traffic and in summer, when the leaves are out, the few neighboring houses fade into the green foliage. Except for the expanse of glass roof it might have grown out of the soil like the trees, flowers, and sod.

I came upon this greenhouse quite unexpectedly one cold winter's day. To be exact, it was on December 1, 1930. On this day the ground was covered with snow yet, as I entered by the low

ceilinged potting room, I was greeted by a breath of warmth. This surprised me but I was soon to discover the source of this warmth. As I entered an adjoining room the sun was streaming down through the glass roof. The entire place was flooded with sunshine and warmth. Separated by a glass partition was another room. Here hung huge clusters of half dried grapes on old vines and

long thorny Rambler Roses hung down from above. Later when my friends asked me why I had purchased this place I answered them: "When I first saw it the sun warmed me, the grapes lured me, and the thorny ramblers held me." It was as simple as this. I bought it and signed the papers before I left that day.

This greenhouse was probably built fifty years ago. It was

standing on the estate of a rich old bachelor. He had it built because he loved flowers and wanted to grow them in winter as well as in summer. When he died his heirs wanted an immediate settlement and so the place was sold. It was divided into plots. On a plot of one and one half acres my greenhouse stands. Besides, there is a stone ice-house built into a knoll, near by a pump house, both near a small lake. Closer to the house a rustic arbor covered with Wisteria, wild Clematis, and Trumpet-vine, a goodly sized wood-shed and many trees as Beech, Oak, tall Pines, Hemlock, Ash, Catalpa fruit trees, and many flowering shrubs which promised a profusion of blooms in the spring.

I felt on that day as if I had stepped into a story book. Here was a greenhouse; no gardener in sight, yet here were the benches filled with earth, flowers ready for planting which long ago had lost their fragrance, even the old gardener's chair still stood by the chimney in the potting room.

Even before I had inspected the other section, for there were four parts, each 18 x 20 feet du plicating each other, besides the potting room at one end joining the two sections, I visualized how this greenhouse could be converted into a living house where human beings could live healthful, easy and happy lives.

All through the winter months I was in a state of excitement anticipating the spring when work should begin on my newly acquired home. It was comparatively simple. The glass roof rested upon cross beams which are supported on six square posts to each room, thus forming an inner skeleton and bearing the weight of the roof. A cement foundation, about four feet high, meets the slanting roof. In the foundation are four windows and an equal number at the top in the glass roof which are controlled by a large wheel attached to a worm gear. These eight windows assured good ventilation.

When the first signs of spring appeared the first workmen to arrive were three Finnish carpenters. They were soon known as the "Three big bears" because of their enormous size. They soon had the flower benches torn out, dressed the cement foundation with press board and laid a hard wood floor. Then a platform was built over the large heating pipes from the furnace in the cellar which ran the full length of the two hothouses. In the corners over this bookshelves were built and, in between the two side posts and the bed, cot cubbies were built which serve for tucking away extra bedding. A few pieces of furniture placed as

shown in the photograph and the room was complete. The attractiveness of this room is the view through the glass partition which permits a glimpse of the adjoining hothouse. This was left intact. Here the Rambler Roses bloom in the spring, the grapes ripen in the early autumn, and all the little seedlings sprout, later to be transplanted into the flower beds out in the garden. In this hothouse is a breakfast nook in constant use during the cooler months when the sun's rays are most welcome.

The long narrow potting room,

with its low sloping ceiling and walls dressed with a dark stained wood was made into a kitchendining room. It was here that the fireplace was built. An Irish chimney builder was called in, but when it was suggested that he build a Scandinavian fireplace





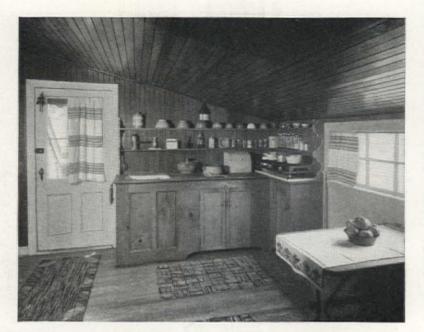
he shook his head in despair. Not any number of pictures shown him would induce him even to make a start. It was finally Pete, one of the Finns, who came to the rescue. "I know, I make one, we have them in Finland."

Before the day was over Pete had made a wooden model. Now the fireplace was started and it grew into a splendid Scandinavian fireplace but, alas, when the first fire was built the chimney smoked. In the excitement of getting the correct design, the right dimensions of the flue had been neglected. What to do was the next question. We tried raising the chimney outside. It did not work. Then the hearth was built up gradually until a height was reached where the chimney no longer smoked when a fire was started. It was then decided to build an inner hearth of brick under the hood which brought the fire on a level with the eye when seated in front of it. My friends now declare that there never was a more cheerful fire to sit before on winter evenings.

The room was dressed up with built-in cupboards of lighter stained wood than the walls, with shelves above. These hold the

many-colored and odd shaped peasantware collected in different countries of Europe. On the ledge of the fireplace hood stands a row of Russian wooden barnyard fowl. Into one side of the fireplace a colorful tile is set in which a rooster announces the break of day as the sun rises. On the shelf one sees a wooden cow which lowers its tail and raises its head when the Norwegian goat bell is rung for dinner. The colorful peasant plates were bought in the market of Strassburg and used for housekeeping in that quaint old town; Russian lacquered bowls of red, gold, and black serve as soup bowls; while English ale Tobies are good for beer; Italian chop bowl and jug, steins -all these are in almost daily use. Underneath this shelf a Mexican market basket holds magazines which is easily carried about. Next to it a chair, once cast out from a summer cottage has acquired colors and design which harmonize with the other peasant furnishings. In the far corner by the door are samples of colored ears of corn, buckwheat,

The long narrow potting room with its low sloping ceiling was made into a kitchen-dining room, and the new Scandinavian fireplace (shown on the previous page) was built. On the ledge of the fireplace hood stands a row of Russian wooden barnyard fowl and on the shelves gay peasantware

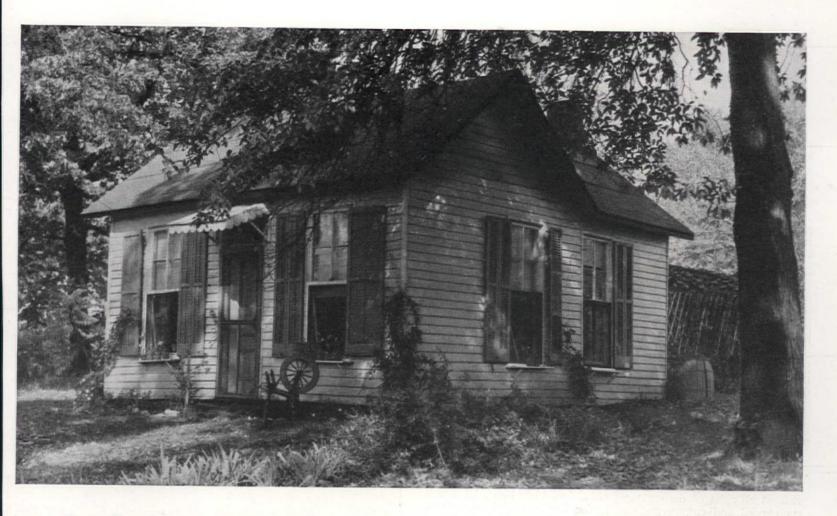


flax, and wheat crops raised on the experimental farm plot. The bulk of these have gone to the school where I teach, to be worked into products by the children.

Each cupboard has its own set of distinctive dishes while the one, used as the kitchen, has all the necessary bowls, jars, gaily colored boxes etc. for the preparation of meals. In one corner, taking up hardly more than ten feet of wall space all the meals are prepared on a three-burner gas plate (to the right in the picture). At the other end a sunken wash tub serves as sink. On the table a bowl of apples which grew just outside the window stands on a cloth which came from the Isle of Crete. In this relaxing atmosphere the three meals a day are prepared and needless to say it is no hardship. In the picture at the left one sees a tiny set of Swiss cow bells hung on the door which announces the visitor, who enters by that door, with a pleasant tinkling sound.

The two remaining rooms were taken in hand only recently, ex-[Please turn to page 504]





## St. Louis artists take over a washerwoman's shanty

Harold L. Zimmer

As if touched by a magical wand a little old dilapidated shanty, once the

E VEN a washerwoman's shanty can be beautiful! And that's exactly what it was—once upon a time: a down-at-the-heels shanty, inhabited by colored gentry whose sole mode of income was the commendable if somewhat dreary one of transforming soiled clothing into clean clothing.

But what does art care about the history of things? Beauty is where one finds it—or makes it. And, besides, the rent was only eight dollars a month! A veritable steal for eager young painters who wanted some sort of meeting place and workshop combined.

Miss Lucille White, talented member of the St. Louis Artists' Guild, aided by Mrs. George C. Smith, take the blame for the whole thing. It was they who first spied the old, tumble-down cottage, and with rare foresight saw in it the solution of their problem. If they could make this antique shack livable and presentable—well, what is the old saw about the "world making a beaten path to your door"?

"As close as I can trace back its history," informs smiling Miss White, "the cottage is all that's left of a once huge estate, once the gardener's cottage."

And to look at the high ceilings, thick walls, and wide, handhewn floor timbers, one would believe it. Its age is estimated at home of a washerwoman, became the charming little house shown above. Fresh new paint, the old hen-coop now an art gallery, and particular attention to interesting details inside the "shanty" made something attractive out of what admittedly was "very little to start with"

one hundred years, thus carrying out the antique idea all the way.

"There were the three tiny rooms," continues Miss White, and that was about all, when we first visited. It was bleak and deserted; weeds, brambles, and grass grew in tangled confusion over everything. In the back, where we now have our patio, was an enormous, yawning hole, probably an old cistern-I nearly stumbled into it. What a loss to the world of art—" she laughs, easily. "But the more I saw, the better I liked it. It presented so -so much clay with which to work (and that isn't meant as a joke) like starting on a clean piece of canvas, with almost any kind of picture possible . .

All of the woodwork, doors, and windows are the originals—made of stout stuff—oak, walnut, and maple. A good scraping and two coats of white paint sufficed the woodwork. The walls, of plaster, needed patching in many places; afterward they were all tinted a soft, sea-green shade.

Floors, after a scrubbing with sand, were stained bottle-green, in fact almost black. They now give the impression of great age.

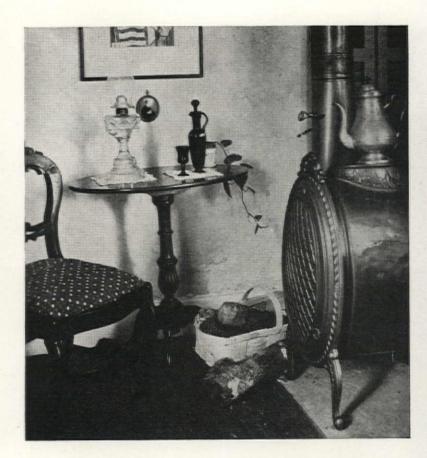
"Our object being to make a sort of club for artists and art lovers to meet-with probable advantage to all concerned-we rounded up several of our friends of the Guild. Two energetic young men known as Dooley Dionysius and Tanasko Milovich wielded paint brushes on woodwork, screens, cupboard doors and lattice work with a result that was awe-inspiring to behold. Mrs. Smith and myself helped by repairing old furniture and pottery and touching it up with all the colors of the rainbow.

"Of course, we all hung scores of our paintings and sketches on every wall—even the kitchen. I am fortunate in possessing some very old heirlooms, some of which my family brought from Europe. These I distributed about as I saw fit. Mrs. Smith, who is a fancier for Mexican handicraft, unloaded the results of her last

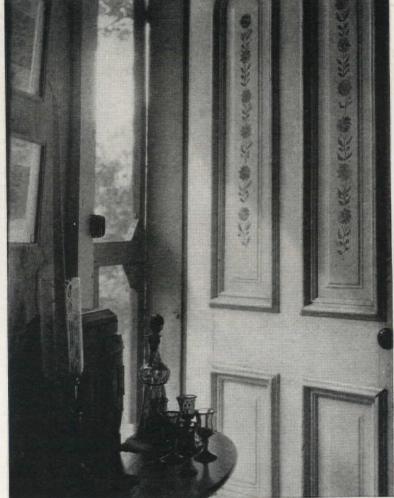
trip south of the Rio Grande—and it really began to look surprisingly well. Luster ware, old lamps and clocks, pieces of hammered brass increased the atmosphere of richness and antiquity. Each bit was chosen, always, with the thought in mind of carrying out the Old American motif. A comfortable old couch with freshly varnished woodwork covered with fresh, gay coverlets lent a homey air.

"My crowning touch, I believe, was the hanging of ordinary green shutters, not only on every window outside, but in every door, inside. I don't know if it should be considered French or not—but it did make an unusually attractive combination. And in interior decorating, one must sometimes strike a new note; there is no end of delightful arrangements one can work out. The shutters are dark green and head-high, making effective screens. Paint in a different tone makes a striking note."

The rear of the house was next gone over—the hole being filled in and a stout floor laid. Around the side lattice was erected and vines planted to cover it. A bright roll awning was fitted above, and lo! a unique tea-room and meeting place was born. A maple breakfast set with cane-bottom chairs, wild flowers in Mexican pottery



A Franklin stove, oil paintings hung on the kitchen wall, and gay flower paintings on the door, make the washerwoman's kitchen a different place indeed!



completed the pleasing ensemble.

The wide stretch of sweeping grass on all sides of the cottage was weeded and cut, perennials set out, a cocky little blue-bird perched onto a tree above the numbers "629" and the "Studio Cottage" brought back an Early American spirit once again.

Though electricity is only fifty feet away, Miss White and Mrs. Smith have decided to do without it—although they have a phone tucked away beneath an old Colonial jewel box. All illumination is provided by means of oil lamps and candles. And such divine lamps and candlestick holders they have! One almost envies them their sparkling, softtoned beauty, impossible to attain with electric light.

An old hen-coop in the rear of the cottage is being transformed



Two St. Louis artists meet and chat over a cup of tea on the patio or what was once an enormous, yawning hole—probably a cistern

into a regulation art gallery, to display the work of the various artist members. It is constructed of heavy clapboard, with no floor. A former tenant tore out one end and put huge double garage doors up. These the young folks are carefully removing, to replace them with the original clapboard. A colored concrete floor will be poured soon, and the inside walls plastered and tinted.

inside walls plastered and tinted.

"We hope," says Miss White,
"to make the Cottage Studio
profitable for the artists. You
know they must have some outlet
for their work. Formal public
exhibitions are not enough. We
want this to be a place where any
lovely handicraft also can have
a sympathetic showing. Mexican,
Early American, even Modern
The appreciation of the public
for such things needs to be cultivated. Our undertaking is for
profit only, in the sense that artists must find a market if they
are to continue to produce."

So the next time you think your living room or dining room is hopelessly beyond improvement just remember the washer woman's shanty that bloomed into one of St. Louis' art shrines



## "The Boat Cabins"

Once they sailed the seven seas aboard the good ship Merida. Now they are two snug summer cabins on a Maine hillside-Nellie L. Bissell Pettis

O<sup>N</sup> A quiet Maine hillside over-looking the sea, in the vicinity of Boothbay Harbor, stand, side by side, two remarkably picturesque summer homes—known to all the region round about as "The Boat Cabins." And indeed the name is no misnomer. for they were once the two sturdily built cabins on the proud ship Merida which, many years ago, sailed the "seven seas" carrying rich cargoes of fruits, teas, coffees, and liquors to all parts of the Old World.

I had been spending a late season vacation in that part of the Maine coast where the perfection of the climate, the bracing air, and the health giving pines had so restored my physical and mental powers that I resolved to have a summer home somewhere in that region. My funds however were exceedingly limited and how to find and finance my project was my problem. I bethought me, however, of a clever real estate agent who, I had been told, "knew the Maine coast line from Bath to Boothbay Harbor; its real estate opportunities and values as did perhaps no other person in that part of the State.

I lost no time in seeking out this valuable person and to him I confided my plans—explaining that I wanted a small house or well-built cabin somewhere along that picturesque country that could be bought for the few hundred dollars I had to invest.

Such a house I stressed might

be old and out of repair but it must, for me, have "possibilities" out of which might be developed a substantial, artistic habitation.

With this idea in mind we started out by motor one fine morning in September in search of the house of my dreams, leisurely touring along the coast. We followed chiefly the broken and fascinating coast line, stopping at Newagen, Wiscasset, and other points northward from the famous old boat building city of Bath. My interest however centered in the quaint old town of Boothbay Harbor with its narrow, crooked streets; its picturesque old wharves and beautiful harbor and bay. I glimpsed the shipping

steamers and comfortable motor boats which ply about the bays and waterways of the region.

Then too I noted the colorful shops on every side—some of them with a distinctly Old World atmosphere. There were also the many art studios here and there

with artists in their art togs strolling about carrying their stools and easels. For Boothbay Harbor-like Provincetown and Gloucester on the Massachusetts coast-is a haven for the art fraternity. It was all a picture [Please turn to page 488]



## Time for slip covers!



A chair of Directoire type would be charming with its slip seat covered in quilted chintz, in lovely flower colorings on eggshell. F. Schumacher & Co.

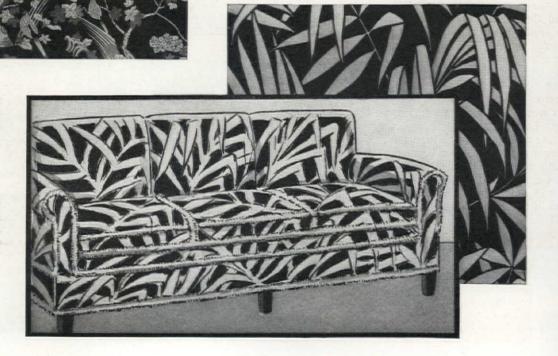


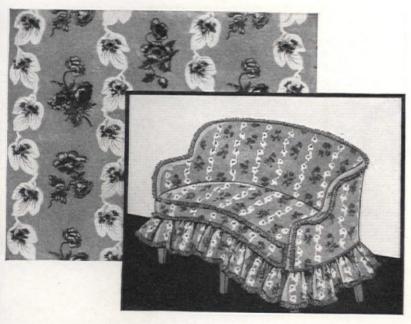
Chinese Chippendale chairs are perfectly covered in glazed chintz, wine color with blue figures and green leaves. Waverly Fabrics Division of F. Schumacher & Co.

The man of the family will like a brown print with bold bird and flower designs in yellow, green, and natural, on his club chair. Don't forget the trimming. Riverdale Mfg. Co.

Foliage is smart and white is smart. They are perfectly combined in a dark chintz with white leaves, shown at the right on a Lawson sofa. From Stroheim & Romann

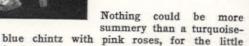
> Sketches by Constance Wadell Winde





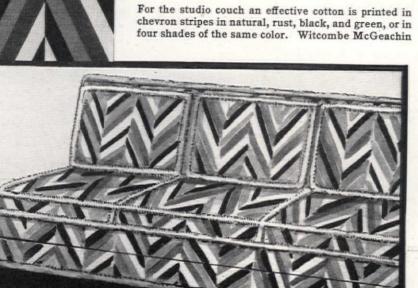
THERE'S new news about slip covers. First, of course, come the fabrics themselves. Terribly new and terribly nice, as you will see if you just look over these pages. Then, someone who loves to change her home around all the time thought of having two sets of slip covers, in different materials and colors. One set goes to the laundry, and while it's gone, Presto! a new color scheme and a new room! Thirdly, ensembles of slip cover fabrics, just as

there are ensembles of permanent furniture coverings. Have your sofa done in a stripe, your chairs in flowered chintz that goes well with it, or vice versa, and there you are—your furniture protected and refurbished and no monotony. Again, slip covers made of completely and permanently Sanforized-Shrunk plain colored or printed materials. This means slip covers guaranteed to fit instead of shrink.





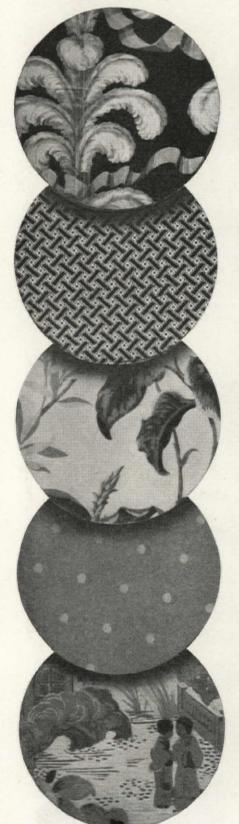
and very becoming, too. Lemon-yellow, coral, and rust on a brown ground. L. C. Chase & Co. Left, a pattern for maple is a green glazed chintz with ivy pattern in yellows and rusts. Stroheim & Romann



A dignified print for a dignified hall chair has dull chartreuse and rust flowers on an earth-brown ground. Pacific Mills

# The spring decorating story is one of style for little money

The decorating picture for spring, 1935, is a bright one. We have always deplored the fact that smart simplicity of design and soft, subtle colors were apparently inextricably bound up with the price tag. Good color, even more than good design, came high. But the drapery story this summer is a different one. On these three pages we show fabrics whose design and color combinations will stand any test of good taste—and price tags that are a housewife's dream-come-true. Wallpapers too are just as exciting—and do more for a summer house, per dollar spent, than most anything we know.



#### UNUSUAL COLORS

A delightful plume and garland chintz which has not been done before at a low price, is 36" wide and combines eggplant, white for accent, and delicate coral bordering on beige. Lovely for slip covers. Stroheim & Romann

A very interesting woven cotton for slip covers suggests the "dot and dash" system in its plum and white design. It is reversible, and will give excellent wear. From F. Schumacher & Co.

Bedroom or guest room will benefit from the addition of chintz curtains in a fascinating magenta shade of "Victorian pink" on a white ground. They would be perfect against old blue walls, with a rich plum colored carpet. From the Waverly Fabrics Division of F. Shumacher & Co.

Watch gray. There are lots of new fabrics and wallpapers in soft, livable shades of gray, and its neutral quality offers a nice chance for contrast notes, like lemon yellow, bright rose, and the like, in other details

One of the new grays is used for a wallpaper polka dotted in rose, blue and white. Birge & Sons

A Mayflower paper from Star-Peerless is a perfect background for Chinese Chippendale furniture, so popular just now. With a cream ground the pattern is done in shades of tan, gray, and faint pink

#### GREEN

Mohair is an excellent choice for draperies, for, as you know, dust and mohair do not get along together. Delicate yellow-green leaves with touches of white climb upward over a spruce green background. A Goodall-Sanford product from L. C. Chase & Co.

Catalina is the name of one of these clever designs which goes with almost any type of furniture. Leaves and flowers of bottle green, with lighter shadings and brown vine accents, clamber over a sand background. A 50" linen from Riverdale Mfg. Co.

A sunfast and tubfast Chinese damask combines old, soft green with tan. It is one of those lovely fabrics that goes perfectly with Oriental rugs. Orinoka Mills

Here is a perfectly lovely spring wallpaper so fresh and dainty you will want it the moment you see the white ground with light beige rhododendrons and leaves and stems in rich green. Butter yellow would be a perfect accent color. Richard E. Thibaut, Inc.

Here is our old friend Belgian linen in a new guise. The outstanding color is olive green, with narrow lines of white slub yarn woven through. This comes from Johnson & Faulkner

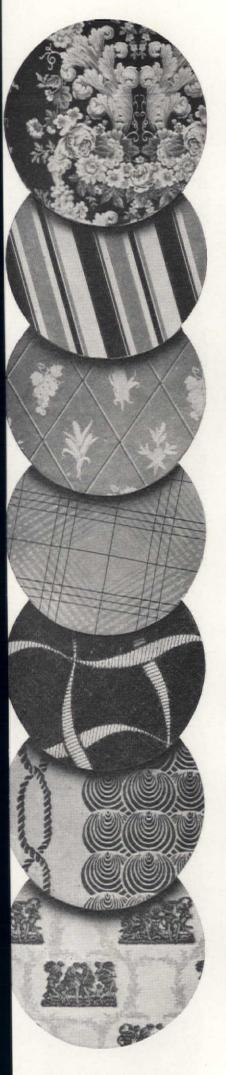
Emerald, jade, grass, and bottle green shades are among the many greens perennial for spring. Green and white combinations, or green and yellow, are new

For rooms that demand easily washable walls, there is an apple green Wall-tex with silver stars. Columbus Coated Fabrics Corp.

Inspired by Venetian shutters is a chintz from the Waverly Fabrics Division of F. Schumacher & Co. White leaves climb over blinds of pale bluegreen with dark shadows. The background is a purplish prune



Photographs by F. M. Demarest



A rather formal chintz is an interesting study in strong, dark blue with design in grays, whites, tans, and yellow-orange. We like it especially for slip-covers for large pieces of furniture. It is one of the best of the new "blues." Atkinson, Wade & Co.

Glazed chintz in stripes combines most unusual colors, white, chocolate, bright red, lemon yellow, beige, and coral. It looks well cut vertically or horizontally and will be excellent for a porch or very "young" bedroom. Another fabric from the Waverly Fabrics Division of F. Schumacher & Co.

Shown in color on our cover is this fascinating paper for a dining or breakfast room. It comes in a soft powder blue accented by diagonal stripes of deeper blue and silver with fruit and vegetable designs in soft gray and a very faint touch of peach. See it on our cover. Richard E. Thibaut

A wallpaper from M. H. Birge Sons and Co. has a geometrical design in red, gray, and chalky pink. This is a Tekromatic waterproof wallpaper and ideal either for guest or child's room

Waverly Fabrics has this linen for slipcovers, curtains for boys' rooms, and many other uses. A lively dark shade of blue combines with ribbon-like design in white

This is a 50" white woven material with a blue design inspired by seashells and sailors' rope. Very smart with new deck and beach furniture. Shown in color on the cover. It is made by F. Schumacher & Co.

Pacific Mills has this dainty glazed chintz with white ground and pattern in blues, the vines are pale terra cotta and the design follows a Wedgwood motif. This is also shown on the cover

#### BLUE

Blues of all sorts and shades are very much in the limelight for spring. The bright, dark shades are striking, and fairly shout for accents of white or yellow. Paler tones have a delicacy that only blue gives

Orinoka Mills has this upholstery fabric which can be used on either side. The background is cobalt blue with white dots and criss-cross pattern; 50" wide and inexpensive for this sturdy type of material. Shown on our cover, too

A pleasant provincial plaid in blue on a natural color homespuin weave is an excellent slip-cover idea. From Titus Blatter & Co.

H. B. Lehman-Connor & Company's glazed chintz with bright dark blue background has striking green foliage, a most interesting color scheme for summer furnishings. Shown on our cover

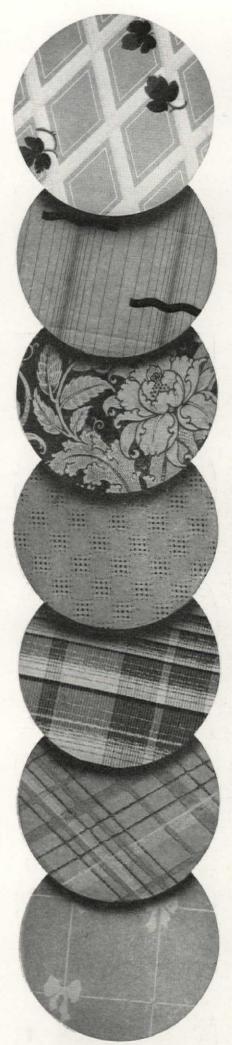
Romantic fans in white scattered over the blue ground of a wallpaper from M. H. Birge & Sons Co. It is shown on the cover

This printed linen from J. H. Thorp & Co., Inc., has a Yale blue background softened by a fern-leaf pattern in off-white, another of the cool, simple foliage patterns so prominent this season. You can see the colors on the cover

A perfectly grand bright glazed chintz that must have been inspired by the stars and stripes forever! The dark stripe is blue, almost black, and the gradated stripes lipstick red, gray, and white. Riverdale Mfg. Co. Inc.

Katzenbach & Warren, Inc. designed a colorful wallpaper with bright blue background and the brightest of spring flowers in pink, strong yellow, powder blue, and white scattered over the ground Shown on our cover





#### CLEAR YELLOW

This lovely wallpaper from M. H. Birge and Sons Co. has a pale yellow background latticed in white shading to gray. The leaves scattered here and there are in a deeper yellow-brown

We call this chintz "Telegraph Pole" and it is infinitely smart in bright clear yellow with brown pin stripes and cross bars. From H. B. Lehman-Connor Co.

The popularity of yellow remains undiminished. A perfect contrast color, it is also a livable background tone, and practical with its capacity for happy blending with all masculine browns and tans

You will think this a damask, as it has just that look, but actually it is made of cotton. Maize is combined with a pattern in offwhite. From F. A. Foster & Co.

This Celanese fabric is a clear sunshiny yellow, patterned in a small open work square and has the feel of smooth soft doeskin. Primarily this will fill the need of a draw curtain which is both thick and thin or for windows too small to stand overdraperies

This woven plaid material called "Essex" from the Riverdale Mfg. Co. comes in strong butter yellow, white, and black. It has a sturdy homespun look desirable for porch or summer maple rooms

Soft yellow-tan Mayflower paper from Star-Peerless is suitable for a variety of rooms and gives a fresh new appearance with its simple plaid pattern

An extremely dainty paper in pale yellow with white bowknots would make a charming room. From Richard E. Thibaut, Inc.

#### BROWN AND GOLD

Mounting the throne held unchallenged so long by rust are the various shades of brown. These range from the deep chocolate, to beige, long a favorite. Some of the browns are rosy-cast, some are yellowed. Many of them are so named that a visual image of their chromatic quality is brought to mind. In this color group are maple, pine, cedar, wood rose, mahogany, and ash

A characteristic Grinling Gibbons motif in mohair, printed on woody brown in blue with touch of white has great dignity. The large design suits it to big pieces of furniture and large rooms. Shown on our cover. A Goodall-Sanford product from L. C. Chase

A fascinating mahogany shade combined with pink-orange in a dotted glazed chintz would be stunning for an occasional chair. From the Waverly Fabrics Division of F. Schumacher & Co.

Very striking is a roughly woven cotton, soft to feel, in brown with a yellow cast, lumpy threads of the same color combined with white and tan form a horizontal pattern. Made for draperies but equally good for daybed spreads. It comes from F. A. Foster & Co.

An old idea finally developed. "Everglaze" is the name of a glazed chintz which will hold its glaze through thick or thin. It is mildew-proof, water repellant (on one side), not stiff, and has no odor. The colors are lovely; white background with flowers in rose, blue, yellow, turquoise, lavender, and tan. Cyrus Clark

Atkinson, Wade and Co. have done a very good turn by working out this interesting shade of mustard yellow, with white woolly threads interwoven in horizontal stripes. Heavy enough for slipcovers and yet will drape well

Chocolate brown serves as background for motifs in bright lipstick pink, white, gray, lemon yellow, and pale orange in a gay print from Marshall Field & Co.

Brown glazed chintz with mustard colorings is smart with its all over formal pattern and will have many uses. Atkinson, Wade and Co.



## Petunias for a temporary garden

Antoinette Perrett

S ometimes you need a temporary garden for the summer at the seashore or in the sunshine of the open country. Sometimes you need flowers that are easily grown from seed in the open. Sometimes you need to be economical in your initial expenditure for plants. And there are many gardens in the city and suburbs that are necessarily partially neglected during vacation time that could not only look well in summertime but could gaily greet the returning family with a lavish edging of Petunias. It was two Petunias that we had never had until last summer that made us realize that we could get an entire color scheme, if need be, simply with Petunias.

These two new Petunias of ours were more compact, more formal, more modern in effect than our older ones. They had smaller flowers about one and a half to one and three quarters inches across. Their lobes were clearly-cut and so choicely outlined that they reminded us of the balanced perfection in the curves of Greek ornament. Their tubes were sharply-defined in a fresh white, which gave the flowers a look of wide-eyed innocence.

In color they were a pure lavender and a clear purple. The avender was the very shade of the Ageratums, a sort of amethyst or scabiosa blue. The purple was the deepest tone of our Heliotrope; not rich and dark like the Purple Prince Petunia, that was a sensation some years ago; not negre like the leep, mysterious blackish purple of some of the Breeder or Darwin Fulips; and yet a purple without a trace of rose-magenta, what in Paris would be called the Luxonne.

Both these Petunias are so pure n color, so without magenta, that hey can be used with yellow and range flowers or with scarlet. In ur garden, however, we used hem with the pale pink of the Rosy Morn Petunia, the brilliant lose of Heaven Petunia, and with pure Tyrian rose Petunia, the ery color that the Phoenicians nd the Romans must have neant when they said royal purle. Together they gave us a very uxurious and magic color effect, oftened, however, with other etunias that had seeded themelves with all the variableness nd softening color tendencies of heir kind. Some of these were ale lilacky white. Some were a aint pinkish white, what the panish call blanco rosado. Some

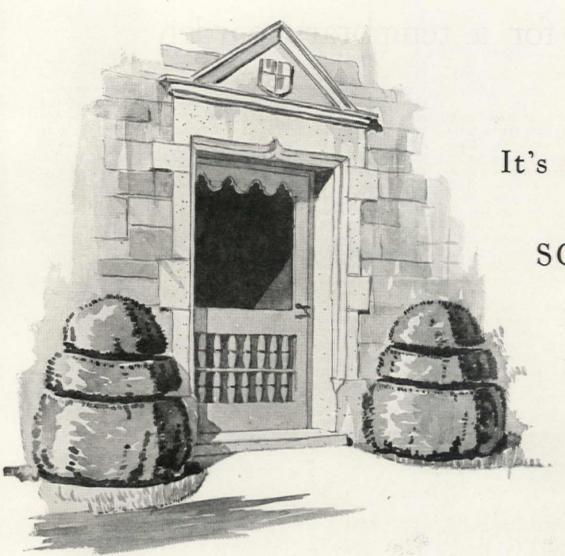
were a flamboyant magenta. Intermingled as they were with the purer, named strains, they added much variety and charm to the general scheme and gave it spontaneity and unexpectedness. They also added to the general effect by their greater freedom of growth, which not only acted as a foil to the fine compactness of the newer strains but added an element of their own. Some were massed with old-fashioned laissezfaire. Some trailed the ground. Some rose like stragglers in the background. All were larger-flowered and less-precisely formed than the newer types and varieties, but they caught the sunlight with the same richness, like that of light-absorbing and yet translucent velvet.

It is interesting to observe how the Petunias grew among the other edging plants. They backed the small Lobelias, the dwarf Ageratum and the pansy-like Violas. They companioned the taller Ageratum and Heliotrope. They mingled with the spreading Verbenas. They formed the foreground for Zinnias and Crego Asters. In the circle, about the dipping bowl, Rose of Heaven Petunia looked very well with the Heliotrope. Again, in one or two spots, Rosy Morn Petunia nestled charmingly under Verbena erin-oides with its airy wealth of bloom that had come to us from the mountains of Chile. Here and there groups of the clear violet ones grew in front of rose and wine-colored Snapdragons; Rose of Heaven in front of Blue Sage; tall white ones in front of pale

Cosmos. The loveliest spot of all, however, was a corner in which the purple and Tyrian rose ones were grouped among the green mats of Clove Pinks and beneath the sword-like foliage of Tall Bearded Iris, with the blue of Chinese Forget-me-nots (Cynoglossum amabile) delicately hovering above and the lavender of wild Asters and the pink of a Perennial Phlox massed in back.

And so, if you have a dry sunny spot for a garden and if you want to have flowers that are easy to grow and that will revive after the hard beating of summer showers and continue to bloom until frost, I can recommend Petunias. All seedsmen offer in their catalogues Petunias of several strains, so just turn over the catalogues and make your choice.—You can't go wrong on Petunias!





# It's time we banished the ugly SCREEN DOOR

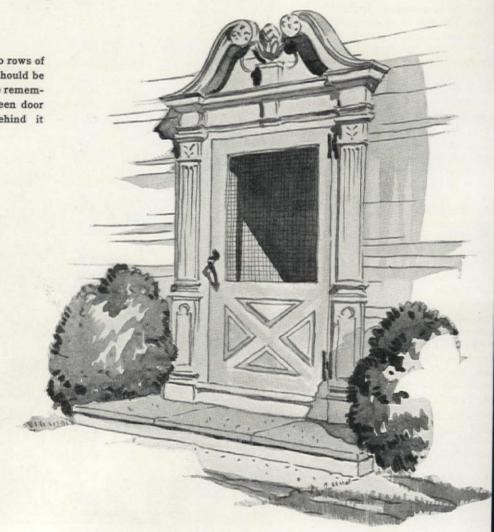
#### For a Colonial house

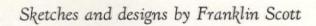
The lower panel here is solid, with a decorative pattern of stiles and rails. This design gives interest and solidity, and while it provides ventilation, it gives to the interior a much greater privacy than would a full-length screen

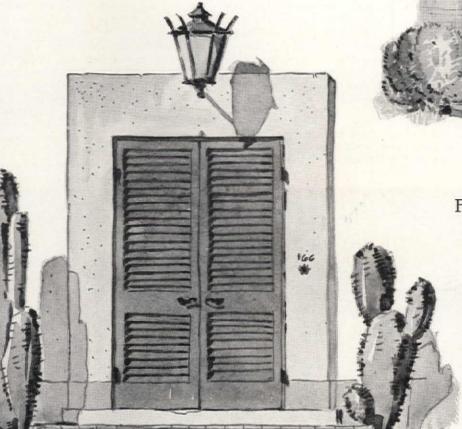
#### For an English house

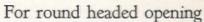
Here the door has a shaped head, and the lower panel two rows of stubby balusters. With English architecture the screen should be of oak, stained to a weathered finish. It should always be remembered that in every case the color and finish of the screen door should, if possible, match that of the solid door behind it

Perhaps we are a bit too sensitive about ugly screen doors. Countless times have we exclaimed, "Why did they photograph the house with the screen door left on!" And architects who have spent hours designing a perfect little door must share our distaste for ugly screen doors. The screen door is all that's visible for at least four months of the year—and that is too long to present an ugly front to our neighbors and passers-by. On these pages are five simple but attractive screen doors for houses of every type, designed for you by Mr. Scott. Before you start cleaning up last year's old screen doors—take a careful look at them. Are they attractive enough to put up another summer's front for your home?









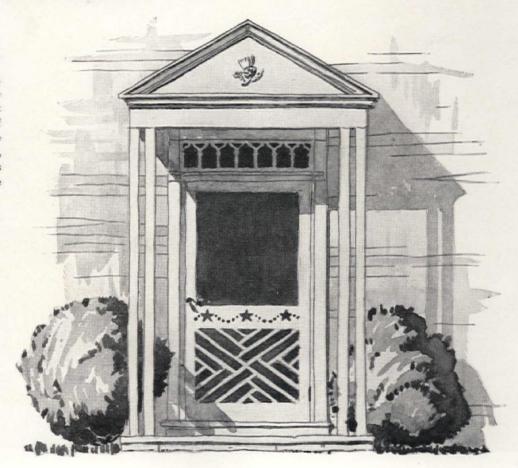
A suggestion for a Colonial doorway with round headed opening. An all-over grille made up of small square wood bars. These bars might all be set diagonally, to gain the greatest play of light and shade. A rather horizontal composition, that would give a certain variety and interest when combined with others of a general vertical shape

#### For Spanish, French, or Modern

If the entrance faces upon the street, louvered shutters, with screen on the inner side, give absolute privacy yet interfere little with the circulation of air. And they are just as appropriate and attractive with French, Georgian, Modern, or Colonial architecture as with the Spanish type shown here

#### or simple Colonial

in interesting piercing of the center il, and a fretwork grille in the lower nel, combine gracefully with simple te Colonial architectural design. The ille could easily be applied to an exing screen door, and might have any e of many other effective patterns



## Climbing annuals for ground cover

Mildred Norton Andrews

It was one of those wrong-sideup seasons. The earth was wet enough for the early things, but so dry after the planting of the late seeds that many of the annuals refused to sprout. The sparrows wallowed happily in the dismal dust and gloated over the Aster seed which they selected with uncanny precision just at daylight. A pair of brown thrashers methodically picked out the seeds of Dwarf Nasturtiums, leaving only holes in a long row. A proceeding I would not have believed had I not watched it!

But without any previous planning we had some color, after all, and shadowed the dust with an abundance of green respectability. Even in August the neighbors sauntered in to wonder "how," and throughout September we were too pleased to keep quiet. For annual climbers had mercifully come to our aid.

Everybody knows that perennial vines have long been praised as ground covers. They stretch themselves with exceeding effectiveness. Weeds hesitate to intrude but when they do muscle in they are promptly laid low with the weapons of the climbers, which demand all the light for themselves. English Ivy has often been used as a low, hedge-like edging. In localities where it is not reliably winter-proof this sort of planting is easily protected.

And annual vines can help themselves. They are full of flowers and grow to the limit of the soil's fertility when they have no supports to lift them upward or to urge them downward.

Thunbergia alata was our masterpiece. We had planted it too thickly and about two thirds of it skimmed over the dry ground in the dark fence-corner under a Redcedar tree. The rest went up the fence and grinned at us. And it was all a jolly group. The dark throats of so many yellow and orange and buff and apricot-just as the catalogues say-"black-eyed Susans" seemed to emphasize the lovely overlapping petals. The flowers dance in pert little pairs among the halberd-shaped leaves. These halberd-shaped leaves. These leaves are just downy enough to withstand calamitous atmospheres so the vine marches on even after the blooms have been storm-beaten. Not that we had any storms that year during the summertime. But "just in case." To lighten the distance or give refined brightness to a dull spot they are superior, and in the garden we think they are exquisite.

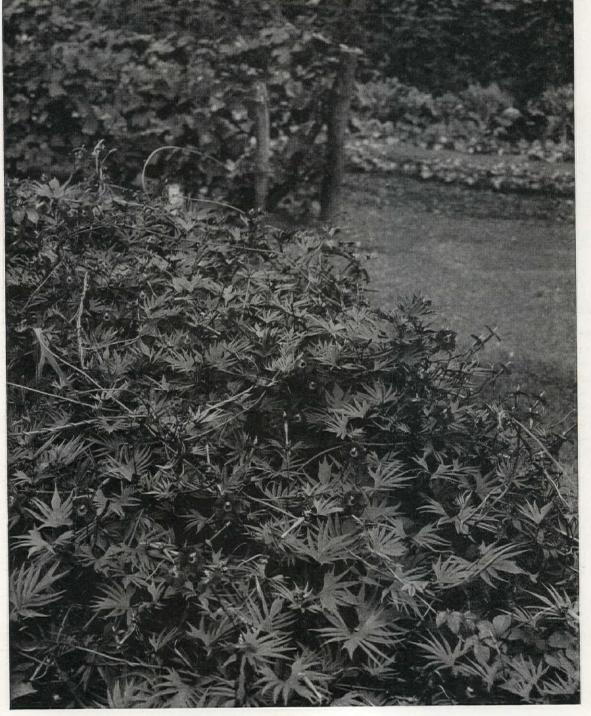
Cardinal Climber (Ipomoea quamoclit hybrida, if you please) called to half the hummingbirds in the land with their brilliant cardinal chalices. By the hundreds they trailed over the dust, holding the heavy dews and glorying in the bright sunshine. Their deep-cut leaves are artistic and the seed-pods are pretty, too.

The Cypress-vines' deep-throated flowers (Ipomoe a quamoclit) rather clashed with those of the Cardinal Climber but there were so many white blossoms that the result was all right at a distance—a riot, in fact. Ordinarily we separate widely the two shades of red. The Cypress-vine blooms in shade or sunshine and spirals to the limit—away over the specified four feet if the soil has much phosphate and nitrogen. Every near-by twining stem and even a spear of grass gives it an idea and it goes places.

The Balloon-vine (Cardiospermum halicacabum) which we sow lavishly, because we do so like it in our house-bouquets, is another annual vine with no idea when to stop. It may go only twice as high as our heads but it weaves and waves with all sorts of surprising results. The flowers are so airy-white and the pods so graceful in every stage that we all want to hold them as if we could absorb their good nature!

Climbing Morning-glory (Con volvulus) had no part in ever our fence-covering scheme. (We

The Cypress-vine's deep-throated flowers bedeck the deep green foliage spreading lavishly over the ground. Ground covers such as these nurse along some seeds of more tenderly temperamental plants till a bit later in the season when they grow up through the cover planting





were using snow fencing such as one sees along highways in the north until a hedge should come into being.) But the drought seemed to give them their chance. They had apparently just waited until the main traffic was over before their long-dormant seeds from past years should take the right-of-way. Just a few weeks, and their gaudy blossoms glistened in several odd places in the midst of the Gourds, under the Sumac, and along the garage. We were so thankful for their showiness that we offered them dust mulches and picked their seed pods. And they went on thriving despite our ministrations!

In addition to the tubular Cardinal Ipomoea we had the Japanese Emperors; I. grandi-flora (Moonflower); I. rubrocaerulea (Heavenly-blue). What a "cultivated jungle" it was! We soaked some extra seed and put it in very late indeed when we realized how much ground we had to make presentable.

Wild Cucumber (Echinocystis) was another happy fellow not deliberately expected. When the dryness caused the fronds of strong Osmundas and the Ostrich ferns (Pteris nodulosa) to shrivel we let the Cucumber vines shade their shame and drape over their fainting fronds in picturesque mounds. It was a very decorative idea and the fern crowns seemed to appreciate it.

The Climbing Tropaeolums had germinated well. Seed had been soaked, and the garden kind, T. majus, used in the open as always. The climbing type is often used as a ground cover because it is comparatively bushy and succulent. The thrashers seemed to have sense enough to leave the varieties that would ramble! T. peregrinum, the Canary-vine, lost a little ambition but scrambled over the fence where it had been expected to spend the summer.

We had some Beans, Dolichos, the Hyacinth Bean which approved of the heat. They were exceptionally rampant and their

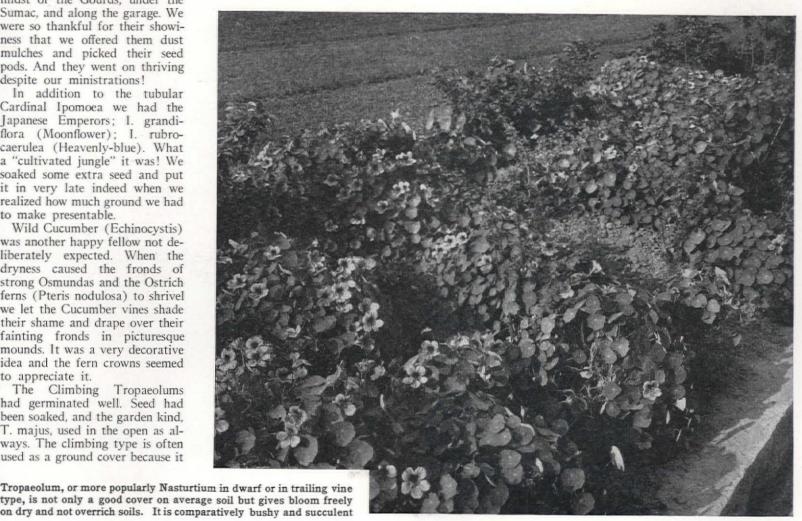
glinting wine-colored pods with stiffly erect racemes of dainty flowers were worth their weight in ground covers, never missing our lack of wild enthusiasm.

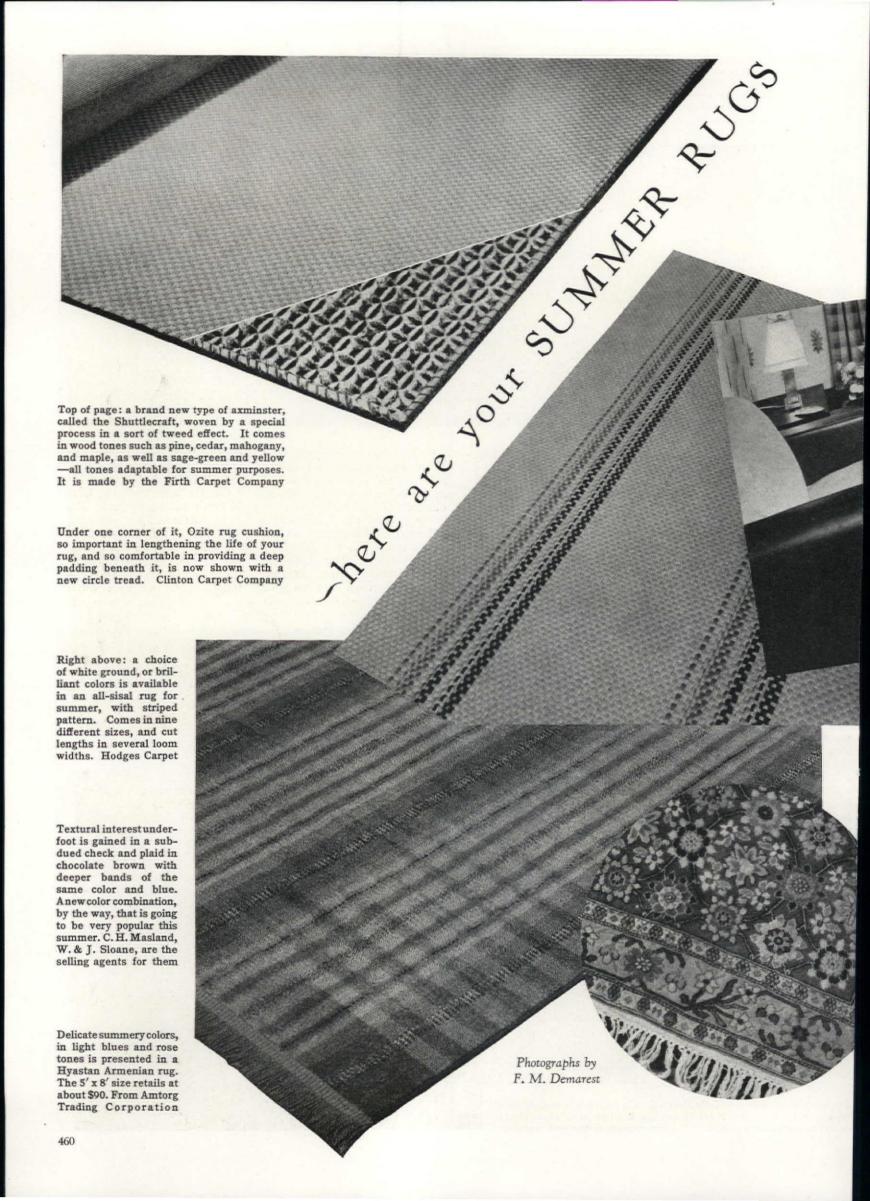
We planted the Balsam-apple (Momordica balsamina). It behaved much like the Wild Cucumber-both having April-fool names. Ruffled creamy blossoms and curious rough fruit struggled on through fair nights and fairer

days. When the flaming lining and the black seeds became visible that vine was eloquent.

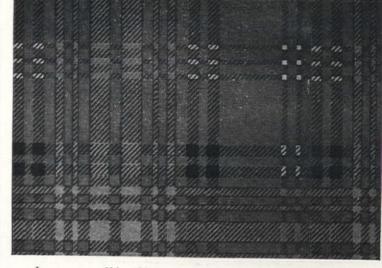
Cobaea scandens, Cathedralbells, or more prosaically Cupand-saucer vine, had an honest start near a post and sped over the soil as well as the fence. It did its best on a tree but approved of the harsh clods which formed when we were careless

[Please turn to page 522]



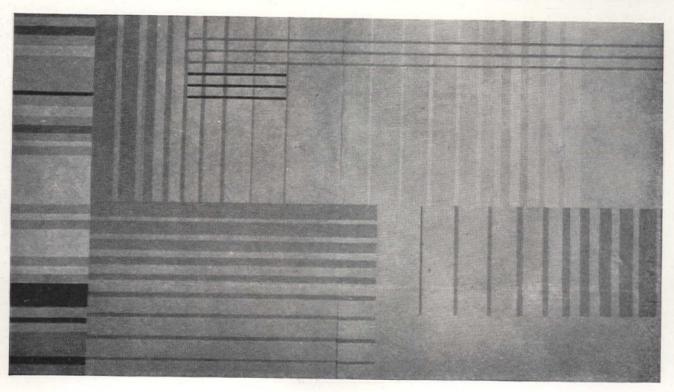


G IVE your rooms a lighter, freer, and cooler look as the hot weather comes along. Start with the floor and figure out what an amazing change new summer rugs will make in the atmosphere of your rooms, and in your own comfort. "Rooms," of course, includes porches and sunrooms. Watch for brown and yellow, rich blue and white, plenty of natural color, some chartreuse, and some plum. Note the plaids—we are in for a big season of them. Also absence of borders. Note the interesting textural effects designers have brought out.





t the right and above: authentic Scotch plaids inoduce a new theme in floor coverings. Actual clan plors are used, softened down so that they are usable a every type of interior. They subscribe to the rowing trend—that of no borders—which tends to take the floor space look larger. Firth Carpet



geometric type of ttern is extremely able in the room of odern style tendency, d comes in several ades of the same lor. Bigelow Sanrd Carpet Company



### Summer Phlox for summer color

Arthur Leigh Storm

When the midsummer lull of color strikes the garden, then the Perennial

Phlox takes up the theme and brightens all. Is any other flower more

adaptable to almost any soil or site than this now highly educated and greatly

diversified good American native plant? It also lends a gracious fragrance

M any gardeners will agree, that no flowering plant will blossom more prodigally, or lend greater brilliance to borders which are planned for summer pictorial effect than the ever faithful Summer-flowering Perennial Phlox. These lovely and dependable flowers step into the picture at a time when color in the garden is apt to be at a low ebb, and, if well placed, they will be both the glory and mainstay of your garden borders from midsummer

until late autumn.

To achieve the best effect, plant Summer Phlox liberally throughout the beds so that in its season of bloom the entire garden is aglow with the luminous colors and scented with the delicious spicy fragrance. But there are several reasons why this flower is not grown as generously as its many excellent qualities seem to merit. One of these is the mistaken idea that Phlox must be transplanted frequently; another, that it will revert to type. I have grown Phlox in quantity for many years and have found that if planted in mellow soil, kept well fed and never allowed to suffer for lack of water, it will grow on happily for many seasons without transplanting. In fact, no perennial in the garden requires less care-an occasional thining out, here and there, when the clumps become over crowded, being all that is required to keep it healthy and happy and I do not find it necessary to pull the beds to pieces every few years in order to divide every clump. The apparent reversion to type is caused by the fact that Phlox seeds itself freely and the new plants, which become mixed with the old, develop flowers of unattractive colors. For that reason, all seedlings should be pulled out as soon as they appear or they will quickly take full possession of the beds. Better still cut off the flower heads before they can mature and scatter seed.

Phloxes prefer a soil which has been enriched abundantly with well decomposed stable manure and may be planted at any time when the ground is not frozen. A location that is shaded for a part of the day will suit them exactly and they will be benefited by an annual dressing of old manure applied in the fall and dug in in the spring when the beds are cultivated. Copious waterings in dry weather are essential to the development of fine blossoms and if the spent flowers are cut off promptly the blooming season will be greatly extended and the plants will remain presentable until early frost.

Almost all the named varieties of Phloxes offered by reliable nurseries are desirable and a choice is a matter of personal preference. For pleasing effect, however, it is well not to use many different colors in a limited space, and the pure pinks, the salmon pinks and the reds should be

separated by masses of whit Phlox or by other plants of har monizing colors. The lavende shades appear to best advantag in a bed away from the pin Phlox where a delightful pictur can be made by combining ther with pale yellow and white Snap dragons. If, when the Phloxe flower, you find the color com bination is not to your liking the can be transplanted while bloom if the plants are dug care fully with a ball of damp eart and replanted at once, withou dividing, into a hole that has been well soaked with water.

Naturally the way to get in mediate effects is to buy in quar tity and plant in liberal masse groups; but it is a fairly eas matter for the gardener with limited budget to raise plan from seed or from root cuttin and it is a great satisfaction increase one's stock in this wa It is not worth while to sow se gathered from garden grov plants, as this is almost sure to badly cross fertilized, and o seed is apt to germinate unce tainly. Freshly ripened seed c be obtained from dealers in

[Please turn to page 5

### The remodeling of RURAL HILL

Charles P. Pelham

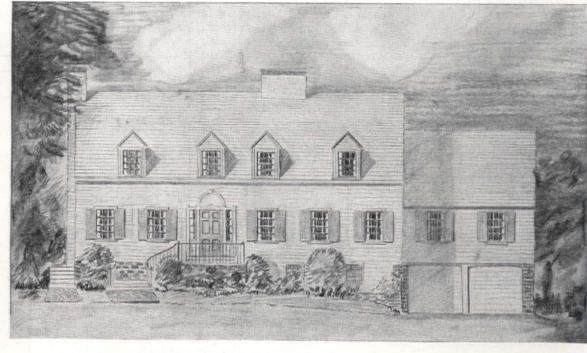
#### Chapter I

I F YOU are not one of the 15,000,-000 Americans who have been bitten by the own-your-own-home bug, or a member of the someday-I'm-going-to-have-a-house-ofmy-own club, this story is not for you. For this is the biography of the remodeling of an average American home-a house which with the help of National Housing Act dollars and a lot of ideas is gradually being transformed from a seven-room American architectural tragedy to a thoroughly livable, comfortable, and to us, attractive home. So, those who are not interested in what it costs to move windows, walls, or doors, to make ugly stairs beautiful, to rebuild a chimney, turn an old kitchen into a cook's heaven, etc., should pass on to the garden pages or go to the movies.

We either discovered, or were sold, Rural Hill last spring. For three years we had looked for the

answer to our dreams
—a beautiful, wellbuilt home, in a
lovely setting, for a
"song." It was an
admirable ambition
—but also an unattainable one!

One day last May the world's most patient real estate salesman (by then, in the last stages of desperation) phoned that he had "just the house we wanted." Except—it wasn't beautiful—and it



couldn't be had for a "song."

The house was, in fact, ugly. It was run down. It had small rooms, only one bath and was heated by an old pipeless hot air furnace. The inside was even depressing. And the outside—well the picture below tells the story.

But the real estate man was desperate! "You could make it beautiful!"—"Knock out this wall and you have a grand living room"—

"Why, when you fix it up it'll be one of the best looking houses in town." It must have been at that moment that the rebuilding bee stung us with full force. For suddenly we were inoculated with a desire to rip and repair, to transform this ugly looking box of 1890 vintage into a modern, attractive home. What appealed to us, and what really sold us, was the location—for the house

as you can see had nothing more to offer than a foundation, walls, and floors. By this time, however, we were sufficiently experienced in looking at houses and lots to know that price parallels perfection—also that a beautiful location, trees, and high, well-drained ground are more desirable than a mansion on a commonplace lot. For nature is one thing that can't be remodeled easily or for that matter, inexpensively.

It was at this point that the first difference of opinion arose between "Mr. and Mrs."—the question being: shall we buy and gamble on what the improvements will cost or shall we have an architect and contractor look

for us before we leap?

Conservative feminism won out with the result that we knew exactly what kind of house we were getting, whether it could be re-modeled, and "about" what it would cost to do it over, before even a down payment was made. The age-old question of whether you need an architect or not is best answered by whether you write your own prescriptions, paint your portraits and settle your own legal battles. If you do -don't get an architect, for he would either poison you or commit hara-kiri. Our "experienced" advice is, however, that while architectural services add to the cost of whatever you do it is well worth it-provided your architect works as interestedly as ours did for us on Rural Hill.

But don't expect miracles of your architect on remodeling jobs. With a new house he starts from scratch and can do almost anything you want. But in remodel-





On this page you see the three stages of this interesting Connecticut remodeling job. At the top is the architect's drawing of the house as it will be when completed; in the center, the house in its present state; and beneath, the original structure. David C. Sanford, Jr. is architect for the alterations

ing he is limited by the foundation, walls and roof of the structure. Stymied before he starts.

We first asked the architect to go over the house carefully to see whether it would lend itself to change-whether it was of sound construction, etc. A local contractor was then asked to also check the house and give us a rough estimate of what certain improvements would cost. As a result of this pre-purchase checking we learned that the "nice old chimney" had only one small flue and therefore would have to be completely rebuilt, that the roof would have to be reshingled before long and that to do all the things we wanted to do would cost two or three times what we thought they would cost.

If for no other reason than to bring yourself down to earth and change your enthusiasm to realism, get experts to examine and estimate before you leap. One thing you'll learn, for instance, is that while contractors can tell you about the structural condition of what they see and can give you a practical idea of what certain changes or improvements will cost, only a good architect can keep you from making changes that will later prove to be wasted mistakes; only an architect can give you a complete remodeling plan that can be executed in several stages or steps.

Without a complete and eventual plan such a costly mistake as building too small a chimney and flue for future heating requirements can easily occur. In fact, it is not the worries of building or remodeling which cause "headaches"—it is the expensive mistakes that result from the owner's own bright ideas, from a pennywise elimination of specially trained architectural advice.

The most convincing argument for doing over Rural Hill was the fact that it was a simple rectangle 31 feet wide (front) by 24 feet deep, that additions could be made to either end of the existing

house, and finally, that we could make inter or improvements and also additions in three easy-to-take easy-to-pay steps.

"Will it remodel?" and "Can the improvements be done in successive steps without adding to the final cost?" are important questions in remodeling. For, as you know, not every house is easily changed. But if it is square, or a rectangle, ten to one you can extend its width or length or add wings at a reasonable cost. Archi-

tects will tell you that you must start with the outside of the house (elevation) for truly satisfactory results, for if you plan the inside without regard for outside appearance you get what this house was -an architectural atrocity. So, first let us run over the architect's diagnosis of the patient before the operations were performed and see what remodeling prescriptions were recommended-and why.

Terrain: The house, as the photographs show, is located on a slope. As you face the house, the ground is even with the first floor at the left end and about seven feet below the first floor level at the right end. The two lower windows are on a level with the basement.

We had to have a garage and wanted it connected to the house. Prescription number one was to add a garage where it fitted naturally—at the right end of the

A comparison of these three

plans will show the removal

of the original partition between living and dining

rooms, to provide the pres-

ent large living room, and a small temporary dining

room. Later on, when the

entrance and hallway are

completed, and the new living room end is added,

the present living room will

become the dining room.

There will be a study and

maids' rooms over garage

house on a level with the basement floor so an entrance could be had directly from the garage to the house. Thus, our house sprouted its first wing. This was the only addition made in step one. You will notice that the ga-



The original porch now provides a generous vestibule. Later on as alterations proceed it will be removed entirely

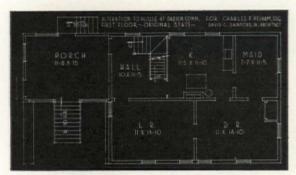
rage is only one story, but the foundation, walls and overhead construction were built so floors above it can be added at any time. The original plan called for a complete two and a half story wing. Eventually it will be, but to keep costs down in the first step, we did the garage only this year, the total cost being \$818. Later, the temporary roof will come off and rooms added above. Complete details and cost figures will be given in a later article.

Front and center: The outside result of bad interior planning is well illustrated by the picture of the house before any changes were made. Note how all the windows of the main floor were "bunched" instead of being restfully and evenly spaced. Note, too, the ugly dormer (its two windows also jammed together) which sits like a tent on top of the roof.

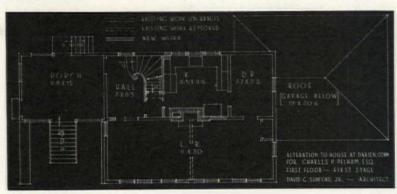
Compare with this original picture the architect's sketch of the house as it will eventually appear, showing what removal of the roof peak and the addition of evenly spaced and properly designed dormer windows will do for the appearance of the entire house.

In the accompanying photographs you will see exactly how much "face lifting" was done in step one, the only front elevation change to date being relocation of the four windows on the first floor at a total cost of \$50. The same windows were used so only a labor cost was involved.

Righting the rear: Step one in

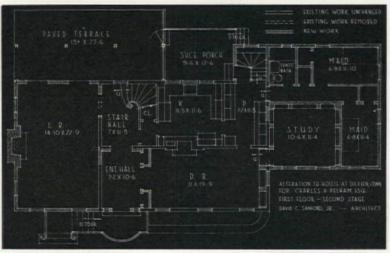


First floor, original stage



First floor, first stage

The re-spacing of the first-floor windows and the addition of a two-car garage at the east end of the house are the chief exterior changes completed so far. Ultimately the most westerly of the four windows will become the entrance to the house, the present porch will give way to an entirely new living room running the entire depth of the house, with the master's bedroom over it, and a second floor added over the garage wing, providing maids'rooms and bath



First floor, second stage

our three-stage remodeling plan called only for one exterior alteration in the rear of the house—new kitchen windows. This was necessitated by complete modernization of the kitchen. Three new Silentite windows replaced the two old ones. A future article, devoted entirely to the kitchen, will cover all kitchen improvements, products selected and exact costs.

Rebuilding the chimney: As this major operation will also be covered later with exact cost figures, we mention it here as one of the jobs in the entire remodeling plan, necessarily executed in step one so that we might have sufficient heat in the house the first winter and because living in a house while the chimney is being rebuilt is, believe it or not, worse than having quintuplets visit you.

Our story up to this point has been rather general so that you might have a fairly complete picture of

what we're letting ourselves in for.

Need number one in remodeling most houses is usually the interior. Certainly this was the case in our house—not only because we wanted to live in it before taking steps two and three, but also because the interior was cut up into small, unlivable rooms, all badly in need of modernizing and decorating. The first step was to work out with the architect, the architectural style of the house and floor plans of the entire house as it will be, eventually. Once this was done, interior remodeling of the present house could begin without the danger of our tearing out walls which might later be wanted.

Two factors governed the style of the house to be. The first was our furniture, which is mostly mahogany of the eighteenth century period. Second, geography, or the fact that the house is in Connecticut. Illustrations of the house "as found" and as it will be, make it quite clear that it was "illegiti-

mate mongrel" and will be Colonial.

If you look at the "as was" photographs, you'll notice there are no front or back doors—the only

entrance and exit being the porch at the left end of the house. The budget of step one couldn't include the expense of new doors. Furthermore, the old, makeshift porch will be removed in step two, being replaced by a living room 14'10" x 22'9" running the full depth of the house.

There was but one thing to do -make the porch as attractive as possible, using it temporarily as both an entrance and porch-and spending not a dollar more than necessary. The solution proved to be paper and paint. First, we dec-orated the rough composition poard walls of the porch with a warm brown paper, made by the Imperial Paper & Color Corp. For the room (12 x 15) it cost 19.75 and the labor \$7.50. Next we painted the three porch doors and window trim with white Wallhide, which has a pleasing full finish. Labor, by owner on saturday afternoons. Cost—zero. Paint—only ninety-five cents.

There are four windows in the borch. Two are orthodox and two ure actually old hotbed sash. They're not bad, either, for a sun borch. But to disguise them, and also shade the porch in summer, we bought good looking, but in-xpensive Mayfair roll-up shades. These we will use later on the borch. They cost only \$3.90 each. The shades were painted white and the floor given a coat of dark reen Floorhide.



Colonial one at the right is dramatically shown in these two photographs. The original was enough to discourage even a professional optimist trance hall and staircase. With
are thinking forward to the day when all the many other in the day when all the many other in the day.

The transformation of the ugly stairway at the left to the delightful

Last year's porch chairs and table were given two coats of white Duco and the old chair cushions covered with a jonquil yellow waterproof chintz, tufted with brown chintz buttons. Paint for chairs, 70c. Chintz cushion covers, material and labor, \$3.

The quaint lantern by the door is one of the new Chase lighting fixtures and cost \$30. It will be used later by our permanent entrance door, so is not a temporary extravagance. And in the meantime, it does wonders for the old porch entrance.

Our first step to remodeled perfection inside the house is dramatically illustrated by the before and after pictures of the entrance hall and staircase. Without exaggeration, the hall and stairs as we found them were enough to discourage even a professional optimist. For some unexplainable reason, both stairs, hall and even the ceiling had been boarded up on all sides (see illustration), then painted a drab green, trimmed with pitch dark black. The result was enough to make anyone want to buy the house if only to knock the stairs down and out. And that is exactly what we did do.

Our architect was confident that if the boarding were removed, a stair rail and banisters added, that the staircase would be satisfactory. Economically, he was right, for this improvement, including new materials and carpentry amounted to only \$50. In spite of our architect's advice, we spent \$275 more in order to have a curved staircase, and we don't regret a penny of the extra cost. Call it extravagant if you want to, but to our way of thinking, it "makes" the house. Of course, we

are thinking forward to the day when all the many other improvements are made and with this picture in mind, we have held fast to the policy of "do only what you can do well." This means fewer improvements immediately, but a final result of permanent and lasting satisfaction.

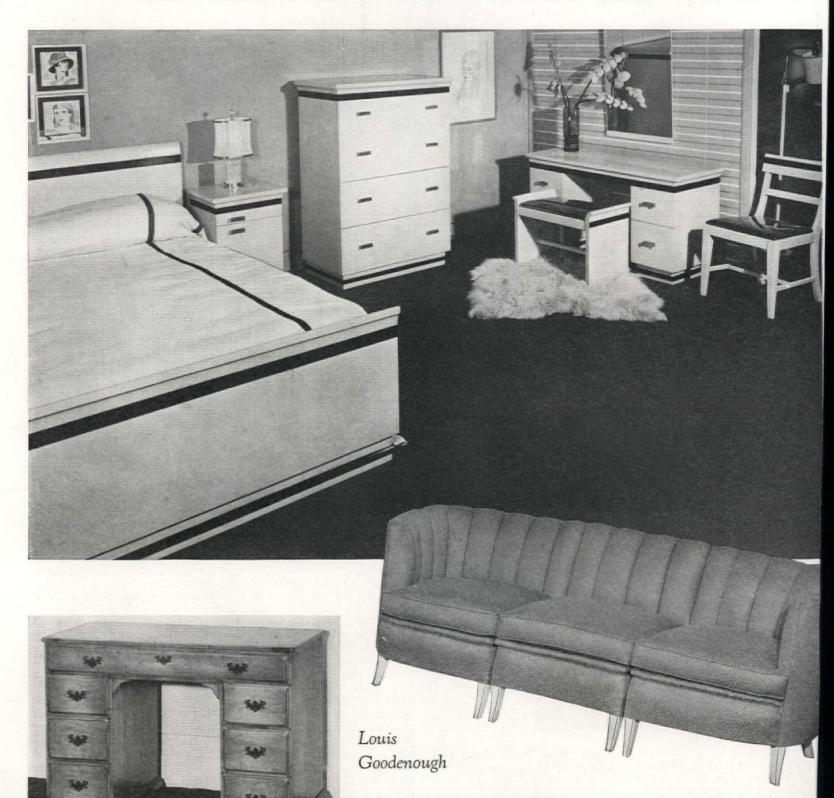
Photographs by F. M. Demarest

Now for the details. Look again at the "before" picture of the hall. You can see everything came out but the wall studs. Also, a stairwell was gained by cutting away part of the second floor.

Here are the cost figures. Labor—ripping off the old boards on the ceiling, walls and also demolishing the stairs—\$16. Enlarging stairwell, \$10. Wire lath, nails, and installation, \$32. Three-coat plastering job, including materials and labor—\$45. Electrical work, labor and wiring—\$16. New stairs, including materials, construction, and installation—\$325. Painting all trims three coats of white Wallhide; the floor black; finishing the stair treads and

[Please turn to page 510]

### What the well-dressed home will wear



A three-sectional kidney-shaped sofa has endless possibilities in a living room. Together in the photograph, the three parts can be separated by small tables, the two end pieces can make a love seat, thus leaving an extra chair, or all three parts can be placed separately. From Indian Splint, Inc. A solid maple kneehole desk with seven commodious drawers. The top of the desk is cleated, pegged, and chamfered. From Scandia Furniture Company

Molyneux emphasizes tailored evening gowns show trend towards embroideries . . . Mainbocher shows sheers . . . Schiaparelli develops waistline variety . . . Maggy Rouff sponsors beige. . . .

Studebaker has planar wheel suspension . . . Plymouth has synchromatic front springs . . . Chrysler brings out Airstream . . . Auburn shows supercharged speeder. . .

Behind these headlines lie months of preparation and thrills, weeks of heartbreaking revisions, days of all kinds of conferences and hours of speculation. Then comes the minute when the new is flashed to the world.

Another season of fashions in appar and automobiles is launched!

Although home furnishings are rare accorded as much publicity in the new papers as the more frequent fashic changes in clothes and cars, there is none whit less drama behind their cre tion and ultimate debut. There is just much speculation and worry in the furr ture factory where hopes run high fithe ready acceptance of a new suite there is at Worth's or Lanvin's for one their suits, gowns, or evening wraps.



During the months of January and February, the Mid-West and New York were the scenes of feverish activity throughout the home furnishing industry. The spring and early summer season had rolled around again and the buyers from your furniture and department stores were rapidly trekking to Chicago and Grand Rapids to see the new furniture.

Next to the color scheme of the room, importance lies in what period or style it shall be done. Furniture usually dictates this general scheme with the fabrics, floor coverings, lamps, and accessories being purchased with a thought towards ensembling them with the larger appointments in the room.

Two of the most important centers for the showing of new furniture are Grand Rapids and Chicago. There, in January, culminated the combined ef-

forts of designers and artisans. To these centers came the furniture and department store buyers to go through hundreds of new lines to pick out what they believed will appeal to the purchaser during the next few months.

They found at these furniture markets that really no brand new trends had developed since the 1934 fall and winter markets had closed last summer. For unlike apparel and autos, fashions in furni-



ture are not as vascillating and

rapid changing.

What they did find, though, was a further refinement and reinterpretation of many old and familiar styles and, occasionally, a move in a new direction which, before you know it, may become that very "latest thing" to be discussed over tea cups and the bridge table.

There was a time when bad taste ran rampant through medium and inexpensive furniture lines. The smart, well designed or adapted furniture was being made -but not for everybody.

Today there can be no excuse for bad taste. The furniture manufacturer is giving to his lowest priced lines that same thoughtful consideration for good taste which he lavishes upon the careful Chippendale adaptation to sell for \$395 for three pieces.

Early American, 18th Century English-and some French-and modern will continue to be the style leaders for this year. Let us look, then, at each of these classifications and see the changes which have been wrought.

In Early American the changes are undoubtedly the most pronounced. In fact, in many quarters the explanatory "Early" is gradually being dropped and such qualifying adjectives as "neo," "modern" and "20th Century" are being appended to the words "American" or "maple."

There can be no doubt that maple has gone modern but not with a vengeance. The new type of Colonial furniture still retains its original homespun charm.

Straight lines and simplicity mark the new types. Gone are the curley-kews, groovings and bulbs on the legs. Replacing these is a greater dignity and sophistication with a complete elimination of unnecessary decoration. The new maple is equally at home in the suburb and city.

The most modern of fabrics in clear, fashionwise colors now adorn maple upholstered pieces. A deep, vibrant blue cover, for example, against the mellow yellow of the chair will convince you that the charm of yesterday can be compatibly fused with the

sparkle of today.

Another manifestation of Colonial furniture is to be seen in those pieces which borrow inspiration from abroad. In this group are suites with Swiss, Dutch or Scandinavian touches or, to get closer to home, with an air of California about them. In this provincial group bright flowers, birds or peasant motifs are painted on the maple or cherry to achieve a primitively, charm-



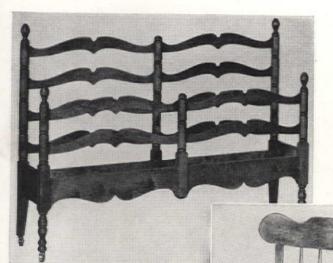
A double-decker bed is something many people have wanted for a long time. Small boys adore it, and it's very handy for guest rooms! In maple, complete with ladder, the one above is an L. & J. G. Stickley model, available at W. & J. Sloane

Quilted chintz in a new dark color ground with off-white design, covers a comfortable wing chair with maple legs and stretchers. A delightful piece for Colonial or 18th century rooms. Made by Statton Furniture Manufacturing Co.



A little gallery around the top of a maple chest of drawers is both practical and decorative, an the "triplicate" top drawer is a convenience. The bedstead, with "bee hive" turnings on the posts is adapted from an 18th century piece i a private collection. W. F. Whitney Company, In-

A Simmons chaise longue in a design that is a little different permits an interesting arrangement in the room. It comes in single couch and twin bed styles, with bolster covered in contrasting material. Good for a studio room



ing piece. This trend should be watched for it is starting to grow in drapery fabrics.

As popular as Early American or modern maple, is, and will continue to be, 18th Century English furniture. This style begins with Queen Anne, goes through Early Georgian pieces—for which there is a growing demand—and takes up the ever in demand Chippendale styles.

At the January markets there were plenty of Chippendale pieces, seen most frequently in bedroom and dining room suites. Occasionally Chippendale, at these markets, took up the old cry of embellishments with claw feet but more often it retained its simplified, charming form with a leaning towards Chinese.

Growing in importance is modern furniture. The 20th Century influence is being felt in Colonial styles; it is making inroads into every period through the use of more simple lines and a more frequent use of non-traditional colors. A further manifestation is the breaking away from the inclusion on any piece of furniture of meaningless, unnecessary ornament.

[Please turn to page 494]

A bedstead in maple, with simply turned posts consistent with Colonial or 18th century interiors. From Manistee Manufacturing Co. The little Sheraton Windsor bench suggests itself for the dinette, to put beside the fire, on the porch, or in the bedroom. A Conant-Ball piece



One of the most unusual pieces of furniture we have seen this season, this large maple bookcase will fill a much-felt need. It can be filled full of books, or provide a place for one's favorite collection, or do both. O'Hearn Manufacturing Co.



There is fine dignity in a dresser of Chinese Chippendale inspiration, finished in bone white. It would be at home in either dining room or living room. From the Kittinger Co. Excellent for the small dining room is a little dresser which will hold china on the shelves and table linen in the drawers. From H. T. Cushman Co.

Plenty of garden twine . . . an iron garden line reel for straightening garden beds . . . bulb planter and setter to speed up early spring work . . . weatherproof plant labels, protected in a celluloid case . . . fork for transplanting, with innumerable other uses . . . "troweed" combination trowel and weeder with efficient sawtooth edge . . . "Slim Jim" trowels in two sizes for making deep holes . . . a dibber in



aluminum, brass, or iron . . . a sturdy trowel of cold rolled steel, all in one piece . . . aluminum trowels, light as can be, in two sizes . . . Directly above, a 25-lb. bag of Adco to mix with garden waste for fertilizer . . . death to worms' nests in the form of an asbestos torch on a three-section bamboo pole . . . Planet, Jr., edger and trimmer . . . cultivator . . . scuffle hoe . . . flexible steel spring wire rake for the lawn . . . bamboo rake, copper-wire reinforced . . . steel garden rake . . . dandelion rake, which picks up weed heads and prevents re-seeding . . . brush axe for those tough places . . hoe rake . . . five-toothed cultivator . . . 50-lb. bag of Driconure fertilizer . . . peat moss on the ground . . . All these articles from Peter Henderson & Co.

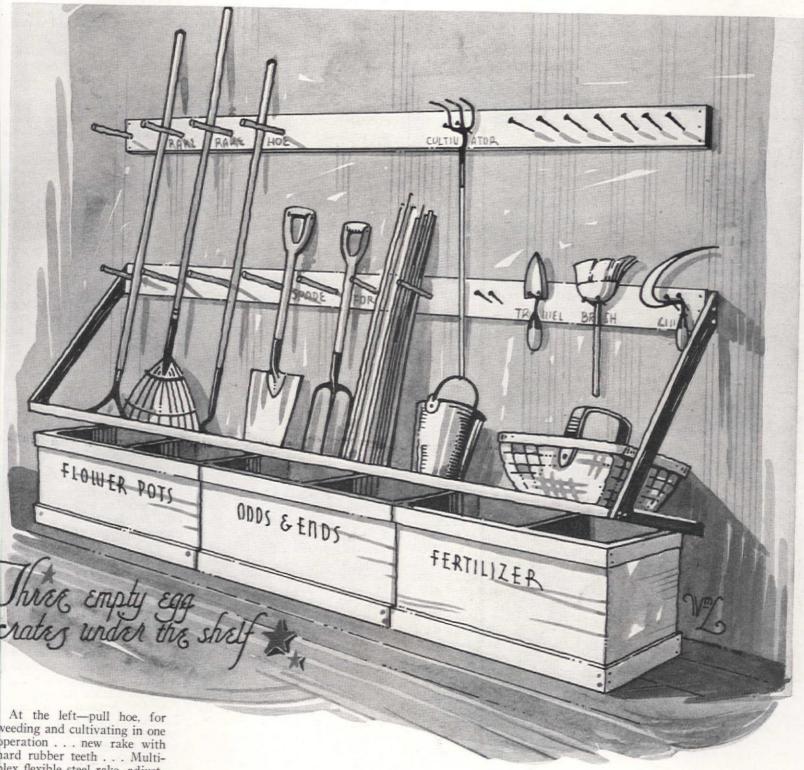
### Have you the



Weeder which cuts, plucks and tears . . . lopping shears . . . cultivators, with handles of different lengths . . twine . . . garden line with stakes, line marked off into 1' lengths for easy measuring . . English fork and spade, medium length handles . . seed sower, for even sowing . . matching trowel and fork . . perfect garden labels, indestructible . . . snap cut pruner . . . transplanting trowel with notches for checking depth . . aluminum trowel . . . square paper seedling pots . . . two watering pots, the second for seed beds, designed so that water will not splash. Max Schling Seedsmen, Inc.



### right tools for your spring gardening?



peration . . . new rake with hard rubber teeth . . . Multiplex flexible steel rake, adjustable to spread from 9 to 22 nches . . . wheelbarrow with inches four-piece garden set, ork, spade, hoe and rake . . . hort handled cultivator . . . ombination lawn renewer and amper . . . Vigoro plant food, staigreen lawn seed, good garen fertilizers, a bag of Sawco, ertilizer for all-around work a the garden, Dubois woven rood fence in the background . You can find all these at tumpp & Walter Co.

### Care of the larger tools-William Longyear

H ERE we offer a suggestion for the larger tools. Here limited space is taken into consideration, in fact the plan illustrated above projects only about fifteen inches from the wall. It is particularly suitable for the one-car garage where space is at a premium.

I have found from experience that standing tools on end is much more practical and desirable than hanging them on the wall. Perhaps standing tools on end is the result of habit. The plan submitted here is a rack which keeps the tools off the floor and in order. They are at your instant disposal and one does not have to move the whole collection to secure one, as is so often the case when tools are piled together or stood in some corner.

A glance at the illustration suffices to prove how simple the construction is. The shelf on which the tools rest is a twelve-inch board tilted back at a slight angle. This angle should be only a few degrees off the horizontal, otherwise the tools will slide toward the wall and fall over.

Two four-inch strips on the wall support the shelf and act as [Please turn to page 524]

### Property Enemy No. I

"War against termites, moths, and other insects!" That is a seasonal alarm annually thrust at householders during warm weather months. It should really be a year-round caution. It contains warning and news!

#### Marian Robinson

Whether the termite or moth is more devastating is often debated. Both are insidious property destroyers-coming and conquering almost before we know it. Both are notorious "inside workers." But from a monetary viewpoint, the termite can probably be termed property enemy No. I.

Formerly indigenous to the tropics, termite invasion has rapidly advanced northward-carried on winds, transported in lumber, or by migration. Our Southern states and West coast are infested and home owners North and East are now coping with it. Only in 1926 was the first serious termite destruction-long underestimated -reported in California. Its statewide then countrywide spread is costing imponderable sums yearly in repairs, replacements, and irreparable losses. The depredations of one single type reaches the astounding figure of \$37,141,000 -and there are fifteen hundred known species. A United States map charted to indicate the extent of this invasion is entirely blacked out with the exception of a tip of New England and about five north-central states. Proximity to an infested area may well be alarming. Chicago reports no great damage but across the lake in Michigan they are a problem.

Not a true ant, the termite has highly developed socialized habits, similar to ants and bees. A queen rules, propagates rapidly and prolifically-laying approximately a thousand eggs a dayis waited on by workers, guarded by soldiers. Reviewing facts about their habits may be tiresome but they have some bearing on control measures. (a) Each colony lives entirely alone. Isolation prevents the diminishing of their ranks by communicable diseases and attack from predatory enemies. To the householder this means that every colony on the premises must be located. (b) Secluded in dark inter-communicating galleries, a colony is sufficient unto itself. As their mandibles cut away the interior heartwood of sill and beam they are feeding, breaking down what you have built up. They can live, grow, and multiply on a diet of

pure cellulose. (c) They select and attack those locations which provide conditions contributing to their welfare: temperature, oxygen pressure, and moisture. Every day, summer and winter, they must have moisture and they travel back to the ground for it. Obviously, cutting off their mois-ture supply means their extinction. To date, the best means of doing this is by chemically impregnating the structural timbers. This insulation destroys living colonies and deters future attack

While houses may not fall asunder because of termite attack, outside forces precipitate such disaster where foundations are weakened-heavy storms, earthquakes, tornadoes. Under the ordinary pressures of everyday activities in the home a riddled sub-flooring may give way. Piercing a joist or sill may prove it has been reduced to a hollow shell. In this condition, coupled with the strain of supporting the superstructure, the wood tends to compress, throwing the house out of plumb. Doors become difficult to close or lock, windows stick and plastered walls crack. These may, or may not, be symptoms. It really requires an experienced investigator to detect their presence. Then too, the inexperienced are uncertain whether sawdust hills or yellow powder piles indicate the work of termites or any one of several other kinds of wood-boring insects. Wood-rot is mistakenly charged to termites and often these two work together. What with the great variety of termite species-some not wood-eating, others attacking clothing, shoes, books, rugs-differing in color and physical markings, there can easily be confusion in identifying the insect.

Termitaries are established in dry wood, damp wood, and the earth. The subterraneans ingeniously construct earth-like tubes over the masonry to form a bridge between the soil and structural timbers where they feed. Cement floors and foundations are not always a bulwark against ingress. If not properly tamped, air-pockets are formed, giving access, and some species eject a body fluid which dissolves soft or poor grade cement. They will even burrow through the apertures in mortar between bricks. With the vogue for basement game rooms having movable or built-in wood furniture there is added urge for permanent protective measures.

Metal termite-shields inserted over masonry foundation, around pillars, supports and piping, or the capping and facing of basement walls are expensive structural changes which termites sometimes get around. The permanent termite preventive has not yet been proved. The problem itself being a relatively new one, even the most effective chemical remedies require time to prove them lasting. A treatment which protects against attack over a period of years is now the nearest approach to permanency. Household insecticides, however potent, must be used repeatedly to insure ordinary protection. Reliable insecticides depend on contacting the insect to destroy it. If traveling members of a colony are so slaughtered the news is quickly carried to surviving members who abandon that location, find another safer one and begin their depredations anew. Fumigation must be done by a licensed operator equipped with a permit from the Health, Police and sometimes the Fire Departments. The hydrocyanic gas employed will kill every living thing on the premises including man, so the law requires that premises be vacated for twentyfour to forty-eight hours after fumigation. But when the fumes have evaporated any protective element vanishes with it. Nothing deters another army making renewed attack. This is also true of creosote treatment, the fumes giving only temporary relief. Soil poisons are still in the experimental stage. The procedure is intricate, the chemicals dangerous.

After the World War hardwood floorings increased in popularity and the termite problem became acute. The lumber industry, with complaints pouring in and its reputation at stake, assumed the burden of sponsoring scientific research, intensive study, and exhaustive experimental work, as there was no known solution. The Research Laboratories Bruce were instituted in Memphis, Tenn., and scientists began their search for a toxic substance which would not only destroy but permanently deter attack. It was found in a chemical which when applied under hydraulic pressure and with the aid of electric drills, thoroughly permeates the wood. Well impregnated, it crystallizes and becomes an integral part of the timber itself, retaining permanently its toxic content.

This service is, of course, a

highly specialized process requiring an especially built and equipped truck for its mechanical application, manned by trained and expert licencees to direct operations. Protection against further attack is guaranteed by an insurance company under a five-year bond. The manufacturer-the largest producer of hardwood floors in the worldis also behind this guarantee. Charges are based on the square foot of sill in a house.

With the impetus being given now to building and remodeling, those who may be considering these undertakings will be interested in the economy afforded in having structural wood treated before it is installed. This practice is becoming more common as the cost is only about one eighth of the charge for servicing a finished house. Many argue against exaggerated fears about the termite, citing century-old houses known to be infested but which still stand without much repair. Their immunity is due in part to the massive timbers used in Colonial times. Authorities do not minimize the dangerous inroads this insect is making.

Leaving the cellar with its termite problem the destructive moth as it affects house furnishings is next in importance. Slipcovers used on any upholstered furniture is an invitation to moths. Especially is this true when houses are closed and darkened for the summer. Exposing upholstery to air and sunshine often, spraying with a dependable insecticide, frequent vigorous brushing with a stiff whisk broom —with special application to snug corners-is recommended. As house temperatures are usually maintained at a degree which encourages year-round incubation this ounce of prevention is as necessary in winter as in summer For several years the three or four largest mohair fabric manufacturers have moth-proofed their products, marketing them under well-known trade names.

A time-honored practice in Europe was to wrap woolen gar ments in calico dyed red or yel low, to protect them from moths The cotton-which moths do no eat-was made a fast color by a ingredient in the dye extracted from a plant. It is in all red o yellow dyes. This component ha the quality of creeping along and impregnating the fibre with a lasting grip. It also makes mate rials unpalatable to moths and not feeding, they die. Moth proofing services incorporatin this substance in their chemical are dependable. Representatio for the service is usually given responsible local dealer in house hold furnishings. It is, of course, professional service by experts.

[Please turn to page 505





original recipes for this sweet con-

call them the "pre-Raphaelite" spiceters—or the "Adams" of the gingerbread race. In those days ginger was bought in sticks and the baker was obliged to do his own pulverizing. The little post each man leans against suggests these sticks of ginger with true artistry: his cocked leg, as of

The history of

gingerbread and

how it came to be

honored like the

gauffres of Brittany with a special cele-

bration is fascinat-

ing. With precision and love of fostering

beauty the French have handed ginger-bread (called pain

d'épice) down to the

Paris baker from the

Middle Ages. The

[Please turn to page 510]

armies of gingerbread men ad-

vancing, give him balance. We used to march like him when we were children, "Left, left, left my

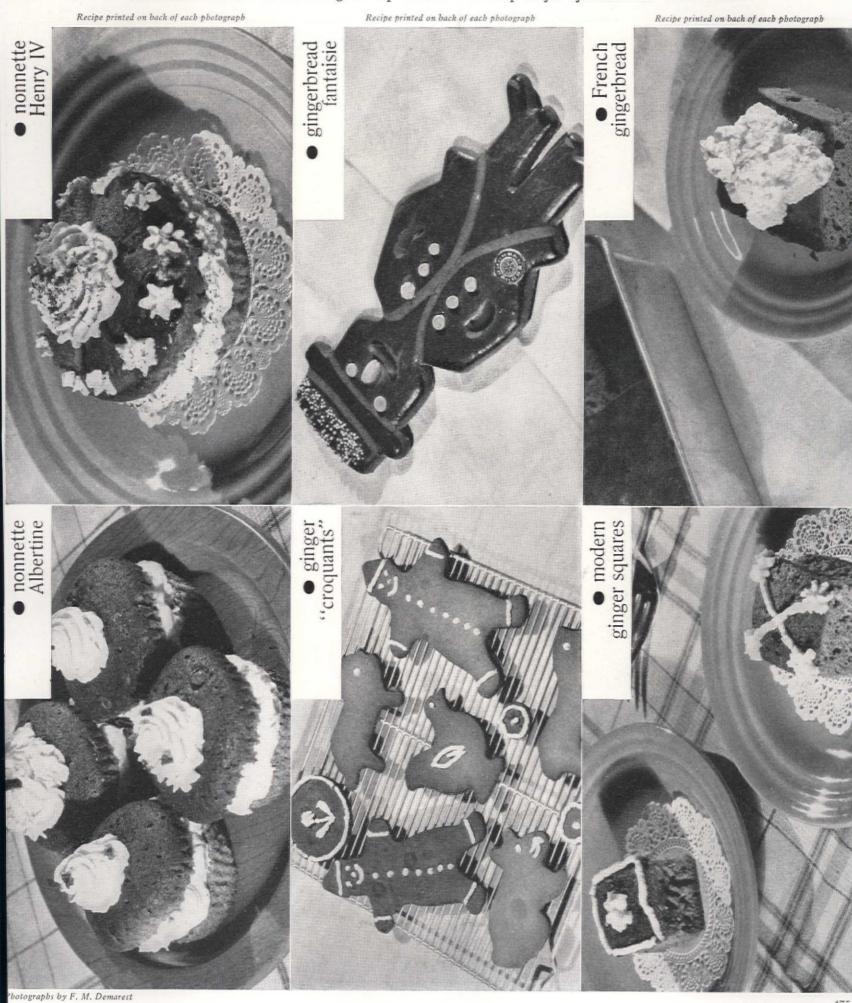
wife and forty-nine children without any gingerbread; think I

did right, right, right by the fam-

ily and people I left-left-left

### Gingerbread for American children

Made from world-famous recipes, you will find these wholesome and with a winning appeal to American children—as well as grown-up children who drop in for afternoon tea—Sue Moodr



### Gingerbread for American children

Made from world-famous recipes, you will find these wholesome and with a winning appeal to American children—as well as grown-up children who drop in for afternoon tea—Sue Moodr

Photograph printed on back of each recipe

½ cupful butter ¼ cupful sugar 2 tablespoonfuls caramelized sugar 2 egg yolks 11/2 teaspoonfuls orange extract I teaspoonful baking powder 214-21/2 cupfuls cake flour 1/2 teaspoonful cloves 1/2 teaspoonful nutmeg 3 egg whites, beaten stiff I teaspoonful cinnamon teaspoonfuls ginger 14 teaspoonful salt 3 cupful honey 4 cupful milk yolks. Beat. Add honey and sering flour, baking powder and spices together Or jar of honey in warm room 70-80°) for 6 hours before using. Cream the butter and beat until light with the sugar and caramelized sugar, Add egg yolks. Beat, Add honey and stir. Sift

Tested by THE AMERICAN HOME

3 times and add gradually to the cake alternately with the milk. Fold in the

egg whites. Flavor with orange extract and turn into greased tins.

Tested by THE AMERICAN HOME

11/2 teaspoonfuls orange extract

3 egg whites, beaten stiff

teaspoonful cinnamon teaspoonful nutmeg 1/2 teaspoonful cloves teaspoonfuls ginger

flour, baking powder and spices together 3 times and add gradually to the cake alternately with the milk. Fold in the

Bake mixture in shallow square cake

egg whites. Flavor with orange extract and turn into greased tins.

While warm, but not hot, cut in small squares with a sharp knife. Decorate with

modern designs using pastry decorator.

 ginger "croquants"

pans to a thickness of about one inch.

2 tablespoonfuls caramelized sugar 2 egg yolks 14 cupful sugar

cupful butter

21/4-21/2 cupful milk 3/3 cupful honey

l teaspoonful baking powder 2 teaspoonfuls ginger 1/4 teaspoonful salt

l teaspoonful cinnamon

1/2 teaspoonful cloves

½ teaspoonful nutmeg 3 egg whites, beaten stiff 1½ teaspoonfuls orange extract

Tested by THE AMERICAN HOME

gingerbread fantaisie

31/4 cupfuls flour (approximately, de-

pending on honey)

% cupful sugar % cupful honey % cupful butter 1% teaspoonfuls ginger

1/2 teaspoonful orange extract 2 egg yolks 2 tablespoonfuls orange juice

flour, baking powder and spices together 3 times and add gradually to the cake D iar of honey in warm room 70-80°) for 6 hours before using. Cream the butter and beat until light with the sugar and caramelized sugar. Add egg yolks. Beat, Add honey and stir. Sift egg whites. Flavor with orange extract and turn into greased tins. alternately with the milk. Fold in the

Bake in gingerbread man mold, little pig mold.

Tested by THE AMERICAN HOME

or

% cupful butter % cupful sugar 2 tablespoonfuls caramelized sugar 2 egg yolks % cupful honey % cupful milk 2%-2% cupfuls cake flour I teaspoonful baking powder

4 teaspoonful salt
2 teaspoonfuls ginger
1 teaspoonful cinnamon
1/2 teaspoonful cloves
1/2 teaspoonful cloves

 nonnette Henry IV % cupful butter
% cupful sugar
2 tablespoonfuls caramelized sugar
2 egg yolks
% cupful honey
% cupful milk
2¼-2½ cupfuls cake flour
I teaspoonful baking powder

80°) for 6 hours before using. Cream the butter and beat until light with the sugar and caramelized sugar. Add egg yolks. Beat, Add honey and stir. Sift flour, baking powder and spices together 3 times and add gradually to the cake alternately with the milk. Fold in the egg whites. Flavor with

Slice small candied pears thin and into slices. While the Nonnettes are still syrup made from pear juice and sugar, and applique with slices of pear. Then slice and cover with sweetened whipped cream. Put the tops back on, decorate with a rosette of whipped cream and a few shave. If candied pears cannot be obtained, fresh pears can be cooked in syrup of I cupful sugar and used instead.

modern ginger squares

 French gingerbread

½ cupful butter ¼ cupful sugar 2 tablespoonfuls caramelized sugar 2 egg yolks

I teaspoonful baking powder

1/4 teaspoonful salt

21/4-21/2 cupfuls cake flour

3/3 cupful honey 1/4 cupful milk

Or jar of honey in warm room

(70-80°) for 6 hours before using. Cream the butter and beat until light with the sugar and caramelized sugar. Add egg yolks. Beat. Add honey and stir. Sift Mix sugar and butter until well blended. Add egg yolks, mix well and add honey. Next add orange juice and orange extract. Mix ginger with flour and add to mixture little by little.

and roll thin. Cut in fanciful shapes and bake about 15 minutes in a 350° F. oven. If possible, mix in a rather cool kitchen

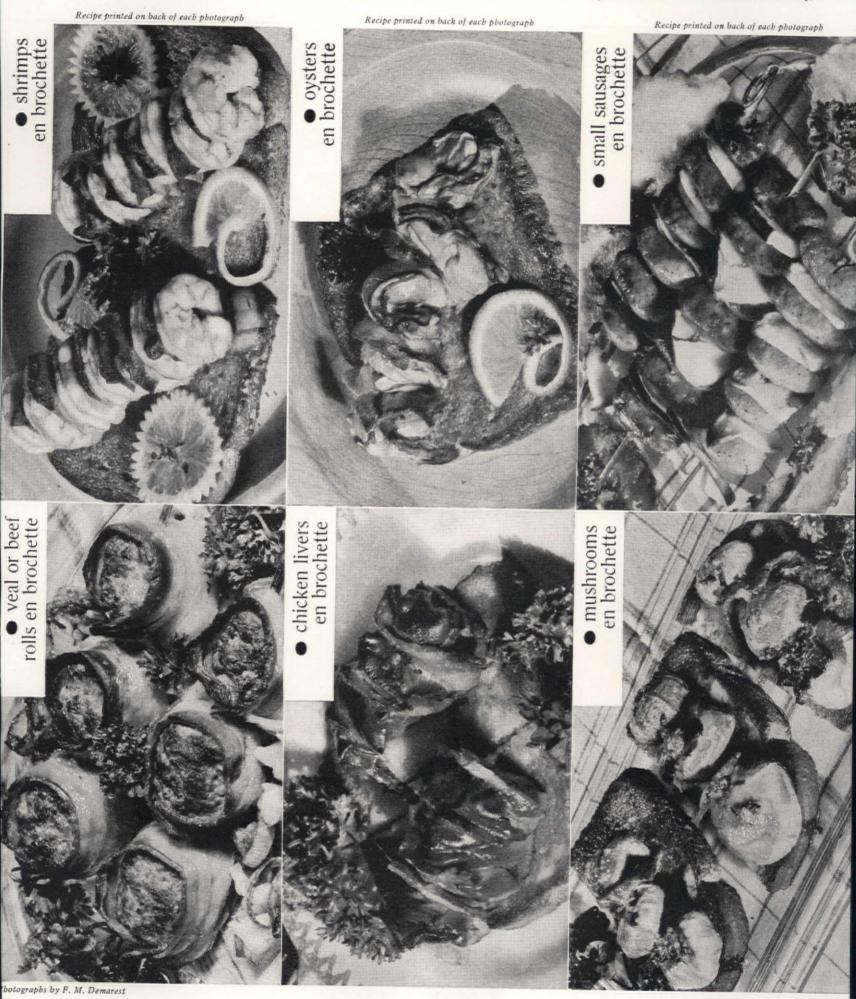
nonnette Albertine

Dur jar of honey in warm room (70-80°) for 6 hours before using. Cream the butter and beat until light with the sugar and caramelized sugar. Add egg yolks. Beat. Add honey and stir. Sift flour, baking powder and spices together 3 times and add honey and stir. Sift flour, baking powder and spices together 3 times and add honey until stift adding to the cake alternately with the orange extract and turn into greased tims. Bake in round muffin tins. When cool, slice in two and fill with Albertine mixture. Put tops back on and decorate with spirals of whipped cream and a fragment of canded cherry.

The Albertine mixture is made by whipping cream until stiff, adding a little cold honey until sweet, and just enough finely chopped dates and almonds to obtain a good taste without flattening the cream. Then fold in a purée of banana, made by crushing a ripe banana with a little sugar.

### En brochette cooking

The uses for skewers are manifold. But aside from the more usual ones, skewers have a very definite mission—that is the method of cooking known as en brochette—meaning broiled or roasted on a skewer.—Beatrice Shephard King



### En brochette cooking

Skewers should be found in every well-equipped kitchen, so indispensable are they to hold stuffed meats, poultry, or rolled roasts

in form, also for binding birds with bacon and trussing, preparatory to roasting or potting them.—BEATRICE SHEPHARD KING Photograph printed on back of each recipe Photograph printed on back of each recipe Photograph printed on back of each recipe melted in a pot, seasoned with salt and pepper, and minced parsley, put this and edges of oysters curled, turning only once. Have a tablespoonful of butter Either way garnish with slices of lemon and spoon the seasoned melted butter on each end, put small cube of peeled potato on pointed end to keep these in place. Place about three inches from even flame, cook till bacon is well broiled, over oysters when they are removed from oven, discard potato cubes, serve at May be served on skewers or removed to buttered toast on individual plates. Tested by THE AMERICAN HOME Tested by THE AMERICAN HOME Tested by THE AMERICAN HOME Small cocktail sausages or Pepper Parsley Lemon slices Melted butter Potato cubes Frankfurters Shrimps Bacon Skewers Butter Oysters ARBOIL shrimps, shell, remove shrimp, alternate strips of bacon with shrimps and put under flame about 10 of unpeeled baking apple between them, the larger frankfurters cut in same length HAVE thin strips of bacon cut in 4 or 5 pieces, have oysters well drained, start stringing with piece of bacon on skewer, alternate with oysters and bacon till long skewer is filled to within an inch of pointed end, have bacon black strip (intestine) from back of HE very tiny frankfurters, not may be put on skewers with thin pieces (11/2 inch) and apple added. Leave skin over 11/2 inches long or small sausages, Brush with melted butter. Broil about sausages en brochette frankfurters or small en brochette ovsters en brochette shrimps over the oysters. on the sausage. 15 minutes. minutes. once, When bacon starts to brown lower the flame, so that meat broils 10 to 12 Broil 12 to 15 minutes. Serve on toast with sauce of melted butter and minced parsley or make sauce from drippings in the pan. Follow recipe for kidney sauce lengthwise, putting it through each end of bacon to hold it in place. Place minutes, depending on how well cooked you prefer it. Test one with a small having bacon at each end, holding in place with raw potato cube, season with knife incision after 10 minutes. Gravy may be made from drippings in pan. length, are best for liver. String alternately on skewer to within one inch of end Tested by THE AMERICAN HOME Tested by THE AMERICAN HOME Tested by THE AMERICAN HOME 1% teaspoonful pepper 1% teaspoonful minced parsley 2 tablespoonfuls thick sour cream lb. chopped beef or veal ½ teaspoonful salt ¼ teaspoonful paprika Veal, liver, or bacon skewers across oblong loaf pan, so fat drips into it as it cooks. Parsley, minced Melted butter 4 strips bacon Chicken livers Potato cubes Calves' liver Fried onions are a good accompaniment to this dish. Pepper Bacon oast slices, cut in pieces of corresponding such as veal, liver, etc., or just with bacon. Brush with butter, broil till bacon CHICKEN livers should be cut in half, calves' liver about 1½ inches in length and about 1/2 inch thick. Bacon Wrap I long strip of bacon around each "loaf" diagonally, so that bacon reaches each end. Run long skewer through loaf calves' liver or chicken livers en brochette Mix all seasonings with the from one end to the other and around combination with other brochette recipes, meat and shape into 4 small loaf shapes. is done, about 6 to 8 minutes. veal or beef rolls en brochette MUSHROOMS en brochette mushrooms salt and pepper. in text





### OUP of the evening, beautiful soup!

If only Alice and the Mad Hatter and the Dormouse and the March Hare had had a tea-time tureenful of elegant Heinz Cream of Mushroom Soup, why perhaps the poor Mock Turtle would not have wept as he sang about

Soup of the Evening, Beautiful Soup. We think Heinz rich and rugged Beef Broth with Vegetables would have restrained the Mad Hatter from many of his pointless remarks. We know the Dormouse would have kept him-

self awake as long as the Heinz Gumbo Creole lasted. And we are quite, quite sure that Alice would have grown up normally and nicely on Heinz Cream of impossibly-pleasing-Spinach Soup. For though parties go mad about Heinz fine home-style Soups, contrary-wise they act very properly, hoping to be invited back



"I say it's spinach, and I like it."

again. That is most important to remember. Let us, then, be grateful that for our parties there are these 18 Beautiful Soups of the Evening:



Bean Soup • Onion Soup • Consommé • Pepper Pot Noodle Soup • Beef Broth • Gumbo Creole • Clam Chowder Scotch Broth • Mock Turtle • Vegetable • Cream of Spinach Cream of Mushroom • Cream of Oyster • Cream of Asparagus Cream of Green Pea • Cream of Celery • Cream of Tomato

### HEINZ home-style SOUPS



# Even the careless guest can't ruin the finish of SUPER VALSPAR ENAMEL

A MOIST GLASS of iced tea . . . a careless guest . . . will there be an ugly white mark on that enamelled table?

Not if it's enamelled with Super Valspar. Even hot water and hot dishes—even boiling oil!—will not mar a Super Valspar finish.

#### Years of enduring beauty

Super Valspar Enamel is the ideal finish for all painted furniture. Sixteen smart, lovely shades make it easy to get exactly the right color effect. And it lasts for years and years without chipping, scuffing or losing its lustrous beauty.

All Valspar products are long-lived. House paints, wall and wood-work paints, varnishes, stains. They're a hardy family, rugged and enduring. Your dealer will help you select the right Valspar product for any job.

#### The "Invisible Quart"

It is the ability to last years longer that makes all Valspar finishes—paints, varnishes, enamels—so much more economical to use. Every gallon of Valspar contains an "Invisible Quart" of extra life. You'll notice the saving.



VALSPAR PAINTS FOR WALLS AND WOODWORK—You'll re-decorate less often if you use Valspar Paints throughout the house. Valspar wears longer, cleans more easily. Comes in all fashionable colors.



SUPER VALSPAR VARNISH keeps floors and furniture like new, makes linoleum wear years longer. Boiling water can't hurt it.

#### It pays to get a good painter

If you are planning to paint or re-decorate, it will pay to consult a Master Painter. His expert service will give you a lasting job that will save money in the long run. And he knows the real economy and satisfaction in a Valspar finish.

VALS PAR
PAINTS, ENAMELS, VARNISHES



ASK YOUR PAINTER . . . . HE KNOWS

VALENTINE & COMPANY, 386 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK CITY

### Furniture of 1935

combines style and good value

Plaid homespun-looking material is a suitable covering for cushion and back of a comfortable maple arm chair. Note the standing maple lamp, with adjustable arm, and candlestand "chairside" table. All from H. T. Cushman Mfg. Co.



For the spot in your living room where you want more than a chair, less than a sofa, there is a comfortable love seat in Colonial maple, upholstered in a nice tweed-y fabric. From Conant-Ball Company

[See also page 482]

Fine hardware and a generous amount of shelf and drawer space make this maple secretary a particularly desirable piece of living room furniture. Stratton Mfg. Co.

# 101 Ways to make like new



THE SAME HOME, almost overnight, can be turned into the "home of your dreams," new-looking, dignified, up-to-date. The J-M "101 Book" tells how—actually pictures many of the things you can do!

DOES your house look "down at the heels"? Why not make it modern, look brand-new—and eliminate painting and repair bills forever—with an exterior of J-M permanent, fireproof Asbestos Siding and Roofing Shingles?

Or you can turn your attic and basement into attractive rooms, or convert waste space into roomy closets, with J-M Insulating Board; modernize your kitchen and bathroom with colorful, "tile-like" J-M Wainscoting; or insulate your home against cold and heat with J-M Rock Wool Home Insulation.

101 THINGS YOU CAN DO, inexpensively, to "fix up" your home are described in detail, and illustrated with "before-and-after" photographs in the new edition of the J-M Book. Prepared especially for home owners, by experts in home design, this valuable book in its earlier editions has been requested and acclaimed by hundreds



(Left)
Fireproof, permanent
J-M Cedar-grain Asbestos Siding Shingles go on right over
the old siding. No fuss
or muss. Repair the
exterior of your house
for the last time!

Colorful J-M Asbestos Wainscoting, in marble or tile design, makes your old bathroom gleaming, cheerful, modern, easy to clean. Can be installed quickly, easily, economically.

of thousands throughout the country.

Don't delay sending for your copy of the new edition. It's FREE, you know.

And now you can finance any work you have done through the Johns-Manville "\$1,000,000-to-Lend" Plan—under the National Housing Act—the lowest terms in the history of home-improvement financing!



J-M Rock Wool, between attic rafters, shuts stifling heat out in summer and makes your home up to 12° cooler, keeps precious heat in, in winter, and reduces fuel bills up to 25%.

(Left)



J-M Insulating Board and J-M Hard Board quickly change a barren old attic into a lovely, practical guest room that friends envy. Waste space may be made usable inexpensively.

#### USE COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

Johns-Manville, Dept. AH-5, 22 E. 40th St., New York. Send me free "101 Book." I am particularly interested in a new roof □; "Tile-like" Wainscoting for kitchen or bath □; Home Insulation □; Insulating Board for extra rooms □.

Name	
Address	
City	State

Johns-Manville "\$1,000,000-to-Lend" Plan for your Home



# There's a lifetime of service in this silverware

Gorham Silverplate is the finest that can be made. It is substantially plated with solid silver . . . and the point of greatest wear on most used pieces is reinforced with sterling silver.

Gorham Silverplate is the most economical over the years. Choose from seven beautiful authentic patterns. A 34-piece service for 8 (any pattern) in a tuckaway style case, with anti-tarnish lining, is only \$42.33. Ask your jeweler for Gorham Silverplate . . . the next thing to sterling.

Pattern illustrated is VANITY FAIR by GORHAM









Lively Wool springs back underfoot and stays young through years of wear.

# Beauty has the floor!

and what an exciting choice of beauty! Marvelous contemporary rugs and carpets so soft and texture-y rou want to pat them ... dozens of demure Early merican designs from truly-old patterns hooked by colonial dames ... Oriental patterns as colorful as ravel books!

Bigelow prices? Lady, there's the surprise! You'll think we had an eye on your budget figures instead of our own cost sheets. And better yet, you'll find there's a wide choice in each of the price groups.

ur 62 Early American
ug and carpet patterns
ake a bow this month.
sk your store to show
hem to you and look
or the Bigelow
eavers' label.

ht 1935. Bigelow-Sanford Car , Inc., 140 Madison Ave., N. Y



UGS & CARPETS BY

BIGELOW

WEAVERS



-You can't whiz along the road to health on fresh air and exercise alone. It takes a well-balanced diet to really keep you going at full speed. And here's my recipe for a breakfast that gives you a flying start: Delicious Shredded W heat and milk, with fresh fruits of the season."

This glowing young outdoor girl hands you a well-marked map for the glorious trail to abundant health and vigor. And crisp, golden-brown Shredded Wheat gives you a high-test energy food for the morning start. It's whole wheat—nothing added, nothing taken away. You get a natural balance of the vital health elements in their most appetizing and digestible form.

Try Shredded Wheat tomorrow morning. Add plenty of fresh air and exercise. You'll be on the main highway that leads straight to a full life of buoyant health.



# SHREDDED WHEAT

Ask for the package showing the picture of Niagara Falls and the red N.B.C. Uneeda Seal.

A Product of NATIONAL BISCUIT COMPANY "Uneeda Bakers"

#### OF INTEREST TO YOU?



Chrome-plated is the Maxwelton Braes Model Coffee Maker in server, table stove and coffeebasket sections. It has two heats; one high for the brew, one low for keeping the coffee hot. Chicago Flexible Shaft Company



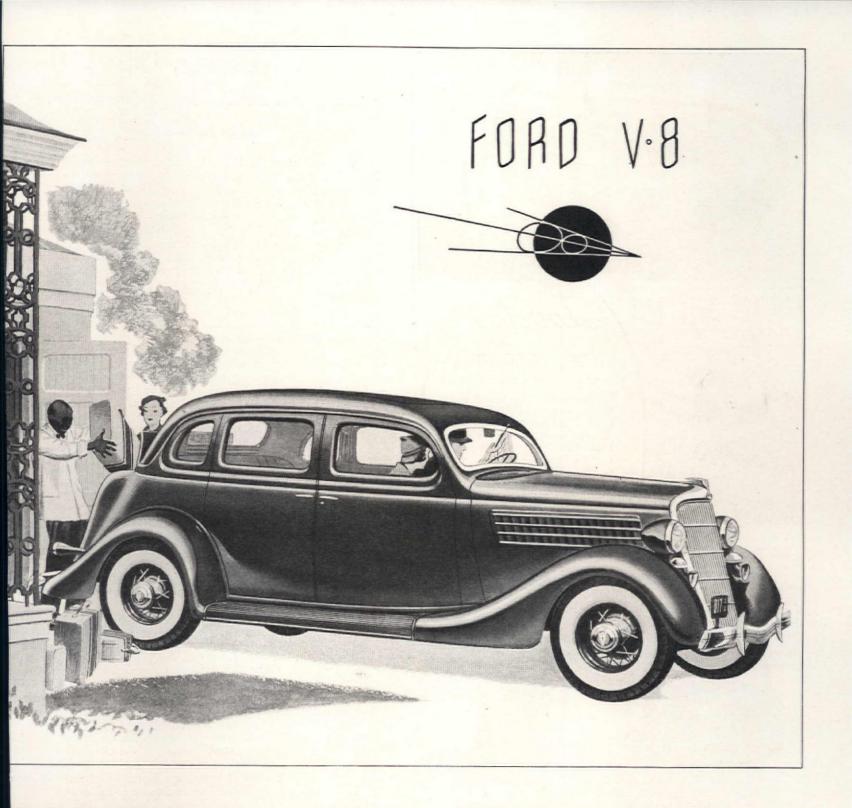
Aluminum kitchen utensils now come in matched sets. Three pieces of one set are shown here, in Satin-Ray

finish, with red bakelite knobs and handles shaped for easy handling. The tea kettle whistles and the glass percolator is a replica of the cover knobs. West Bend Aluminum Co.





Napanee kitchen equipment is responsible for the remarkable differe in these two views of the same kitchen, "before" and "after." The rangement of the sink under the windows where there is plenty of li the continuous counter, and the generous supply of cupboards and draw all point to step saving and modern efficiency in the kitchen. Cox &



### New Touring Sedans, with Built-in Trunk

EW among the Ford body styles for this year are the Tudor and Fordor Touring Sedans. Their beauty, comfort, fety, V-8 performance and economy make them popular, practical family cars. . . . The built-in trunk accents the ngth of these Touring Sedans and solves the luggage problem. It locks securely and is rain-proof and dust-proof. The rge opening makes it easy to get luggage in and out. . . . The Ford Touring Sedans are upholstered in a choice of edford Cord or Wool Suede, with taupe color appointments to match. Everything is distinctively new and modern. . Four especially important features are the V-8 engine, Center-Poise riding comfort, all-steel body and Safety ass throughout at no extra cost. V-8 power and smoothness mean more enjoyable motoring. Three years on the road the service of a million and a half owners have proved that the Ford V-8 is the most economical Ford ever built.

\* Tested and Approved by Good He The Chase Electric Snack Server keeps foods hot and appetizing. Finished in polished chromium that never needs polishing, \$12.50

holds the newspaper at the breakfast table. Finished in English bronze, or nickel, or brass and copper, \$1.50,

This attractive Chase Newspaper Rack



This Chase Chromium Jelly Dish has a double compartment glass liner for holding tw kinds of jelly, or mints, nuts, olives, or cand The handle is convenient for serving. \$2.50.

CHASE CHROMIUM

SMART . USEFUL . INEXPENSIVE!

Here are some of the newest and loveliest articles of Chase Chromium. You'll find them smartly designed, always useful - and always brilliant, for Chase Chromium never tarnishes, never needs to be polished. As gifts, Chase Chromium products are always appreciated. And they're so inexpensive! See them, to appreciate how really lovely they are. Sold by leading department stores, jewelers' and gift shops.



Chase "Old-Fashioned Cocktail" Cups are finished in polished chromium and lined with gold. The muddlers have colored plastic knobs. Individual cup, with muddler, 75 cents.



In sparkling hobnail glass and gleaming Chase Chromium, this beautiful Relish and Jam Dish is perfect for serving hors d'oeuvres, canapes, olives and other appe-tizers. The jar is for jam, mayon-naise, sauces or nuts. Only \$5.00.

• FREE! Send for your copy of this illustrated Gift Folder. Pictures dozens of lovely Chase products! Just clip and mail the coupon below.

Chase	e Bras	ss & C	opper Co.				
Dept.	A-1,	Chase	Tower, 10	East 40th	Street,	New	York
Dear	Sirs:	Please	send me ye	our free Gi	ft Fold	er.	

Name		
Street		
City	State	-0 -

### Moving Day

#### Items not included in the contract price

Alice B. Lawrence

You, Mrs. Housewife, listened Yin, I'm sure, and perhaps talked a bit, too, when the man of the house sat down with the architect and went over the plans for your new home. You heard them try to include in the original estimate everything they both could think of, so there would be no "extras."

Perhaps they checked their specifications with an article published in The American Home, and, in so doing, included many things not previously considered, but unless they thought to allow you a budget all your own, they will be surprised and astounded at the number of "extras" you will find when your turn comes.

The extra costs I speak of, come not while the building is being constructed but when the family is ready to move in. So. be sure to get them to make you an allowance in your housewife's budget for items such as these:

1. Installation charges

2. Moving expenses

3. Expenses due to changes in color

4. Expenses due to changes in size

5. Expenses due to changes in style

6. New activities

Under installation charges, list deposits on meters, a charge for installing the telephone, and charges for installing any electrical equipment. Be sure, for instance, that the price of your stove and your refrigerator includes installation.

When we built our home, we had no water meter, as in our neighborhood its installation is optional with the owner. At the end of the year, we found our water bill so high that it was necessary to put in a meter. It cost us \$25 to install. At the end of another year, we found our pressure was so high it had broken the water meter. Then followed a bill for the installation of a reducing valve plus the cost of repairing the meter, which, in our district, belongs not to the city, but to us. Had these expenses been a part of the estimate, I, the housewife, would have had no plumber's bill to pay.

Under moving expenses, don't forget to list, not only the cost of moving the furniture, but also the cost of cleaning the rugs and upholstery. Surely, you can't take the dirt of an old house into your brand, spandy clean new one.

Under the expense of moving comes, too, that bugaboo called "incidentals." I list but a few of the most common: picture hooks and wire, electric light bulbs, shelf paper, cup hooks, and closet hooks. How many dollars I spent in the ten-cent store, I cannot estimate closely.

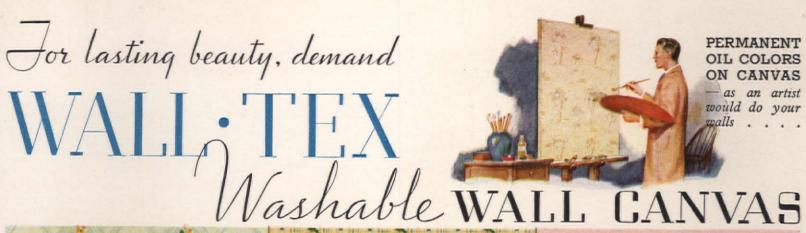
And speaking of that clean new house-is it clean? Or, will you have to pay window cleaners to scrape the paint off the windows and a scrub woman to clean the plaster off the bathtub? In my home, which is now five year old, I know of one label which never has been removed.

It will also be necessary to con sider the garden. If you have garden of any size at all at pres ent, better set aside a sum for gardener to move it. You will be unwilling no doubt, to leave be hind plants that you have raised and cared for, and the probabili ties are that you will be too busy to move them yourself.

Expenses due to change i color, you've forgotten com pletely. I feel sure. There are tw reasons for these changes tha occur to me: first, there's the colo of your tiles. Perhaps your new bathroom is orchid or green, an the old one was blue. That mean an entirely new set of bath towel and shower curtain. Maybe you new kitchen is such that you wi want a set of pots with speciall colored handles. Worth stoppin to think about, anyway, isn't it The other reason for a change color is the facing of the house One woman I know lived in suc a dark, cold apartment house liv ing room that she had decorate it in the brightest, lightest, warm est colors she could find. She d clared that, no matter what els she had, she certainly would have a sunshiny living room in he new home. Result: the furnitus had to be re-upholstered and ne rugs purchased besides the drag eries, because the brightness the old things was so out of plan in the new sunny room.

Expenses due to changes in significant fall into groups, also. First, w. your old things fit the new house I hope you were smart enough to follow suggestions for laying paper models of your large piece of furniture on your blueprin and so avoided the condition th exists in more than one house know of, where there is no w: space in the living room lar enough for the sofa. Did you al remember to have doorways a windows of a standard size that curtain rods, draperies, et would not have to be made order? And shades! Many woman has felt as if she had m her Waterloo when she added the cost of fitting new shades.

[Please turn to page 50





#### Compare the Advantages of WALL-TEX With Perishable Wall Coverings

Note the strong, vas base. Itreinforces the plaster of walls and ceilings, prevents plaster cracks, conceals them even if they should occur. Does not scuff.

Whatever your decorative scheme, there are suitable Wall-Tex patterns: formal, *metallic* satinesques—smartly tailored stripes and plaids, Colonial motifs, pleasing scenics, graceful figures, charming nursery creations, all in *soft-toned* prints—cheery, tile-like *glazes* and figures for kitchen and bath.

T—Bedroom, upper hall, bath. 2—Kitchen, breakfast room.
3—Bedroom, kitchen, bath. 4—Bedroom, dinette. 5 and 6—
Living room, dining room, bedroom, hall. 7—Bedroom, dinette.
8—Nursery. 9—Living room, bedroom, breakfast room.



An artist would not use paper to decorate your rooms. He would paint his designs on canvas—with pure oil colors. And that is what you get in Wall-Tex—beautiful designs by leading decorative artists, produced in permanent oil colors—on canvas.

Wall-Tex gives you richness of coloring and beautiful, soft-textured surfaces not found in paper. It makes possible more tasteful and distinctive backgrounds and, unlike perishable paper, this beauty is lasting. Wall-Tex's sturdy canvas prevents or conceals all plaster cracks. And it is truly washable. Years of soap and water cleansing will

not affect a single color. Should you ever wish to redecorate, Wall-Tex is a perfect base for painting.

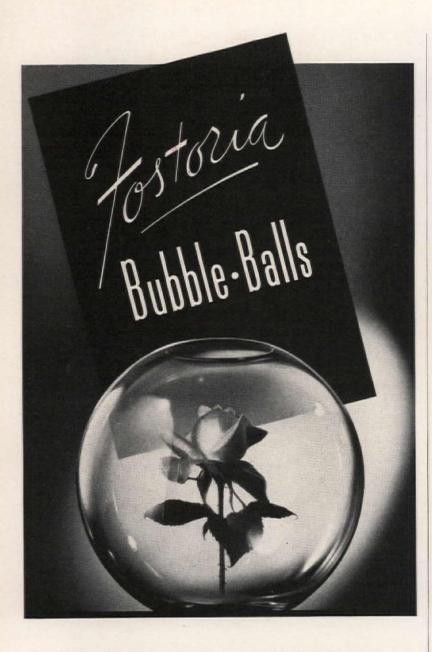
Best of all, WALL-TEXING costs less than frequent redecorating. Ask your decorator or wallpaper dealer to show you the more than 185 distinctive Wall-Tex patterns, and send coupon for valuable book on interior decoration, with free samples of any of the patterns of the patterns shown above.

Columbus Control Fabrics Samples of Free Present Day Decorations.

Send FREE Samples for Free Present Day Decorations.

#### FOR EVERY ROOM IN THE

Washable Wall-Tex is indispensable in kitchens and bathrooms. But its reatest beauty is realized a designs for living room, lining room, bedrooms, and nursery. Patterns and urface textures are proided for every taste—and cheme of decoration.



### GAY GLOBES

#### ... for mantel, shelf and table

Enhancing the beauty of the most perfect bloom, is the newest use for Fostoria bubble-balls. In the illustration above, the sphere is first filled with water, and a single rose (with weighted stem) is inserted. And lo—the life of the bloom, as well as its beauty, is increased.

This is but one of dozens of uses for these spheres of Fostoria glass. In clear crystal or in colors they are used as vases. Picture, for instance, an Empire Green globe filled with English ivy. Without flowers, bubbleballs, singly or in groups, are used as decorative bits of color on mantel, shelf and table. Made in six sizes, from four to nine inches in diameter; and in Crystal, Silver Mist, Iridescent, Burgundy, Regal Blue, Empire Green, and Oriental Ruby.

Fostoria bubble-balls add a note of newness and smartness wherever they are used. They fit into any decorative scheme... are surprisingly inexpensive... and available at all good glassware stores. There you may also see countless other beautiful things in Fostoria glassware.

For helpful advice on entertaining today's guests, send for your copy of "Correct Wine and Table Service." Just write Fostoria Glass Company, Dept. A, Moundsville, West Virginia.



#### "The Boat Cabins"

[Continued from page 449]

full of color and atmosphere and

I knew, then and there, that this was the ideal environment I had been seeking. Nevertheless, the small house of my dreams was still in the realm of uncertainty. Undaunted, however, we literally "did the town" and inspected the many small summer places offered for sale but everywhere the price was much more than the several hundred dollars I had to invest. Finally the agent ex-claimed "Well! there's the boat cabins! I never thought of the cabins but perhaps there's where you'll find what you call 'possibilities.' Anyway it will do no harm to see them and we'll drive right there." Presently we came to Mount Pisgah as it is called, this being one of the high elevations of Boothbay Harbor, its hillsides dotted with many small cottages, picturesque log cabins and more pretentious summer homes. Nestled among them were the Boat Cabins and at first glance I saw what seemed to be two quaint and grotesquely painted small buildings-one an impossible shade of yellow and the other a discordant orange color. One of the cabins was quite a bit larger than the other, the two with weatherbeaten roofs much the worse for wear yet both were in a lovely setting of groves of pine and spruce, an asset of natural beauty which many might covet. I dismissed therefore the thought of the ugly combinations of color and the dilapidated roofs for all this I knew could be speedily changed into comfort and harmony, at an infinitely small cost. The fragrance of the surrounding pines, however, and the close-up view of Linekin Bay in the foreground with a glimpse of the ocean in the far distance were a delight to the eye and the senses. I studied the unusual little buildings with their nautical features with a new sense of their possibilities as the agent told me their history-quite like a tale from story book lore.
"These cabins," he said, "were

"These cabins," he said, "were originally the two deck houses of the famous old ship *Merida* built in Bath, Maine, nearly half a century ago. In the course of many years of service, however, she became unfit for journeyings on the high seas, was retired, and sailed into Bath for the last time more than a dozen years ago. There she was purchased by a merchant of Boothbay Harbor and later towed to one of the large wharves of the town."

The agent further explained that the *Merida* had been both a freight and passenger ship and thus had the two good-sized deck

houses, each with its staunchly built cabin and accompanying staterooms. These cabins were sold to a far-sighted citizen of the town and removed from the Merida, then placed on a large scow and towed from Boothbay Harbor around Spruce Point into Linekin Bay. There they were landed and began their last journey, by horse power, overland and upland, finally reaching their last mooring place on Mount Pisgah.

This romantic tale of The Cabins with its suggestion of the traditional Ark of Bible story vividly appealed to me and I was not slow in entering on a tour of inspection of these remarkably individualistic small houses.

I found that the two cabins were similar save that there was, of course, more floor space in the larger cabin and also a bath room. The smaller one, however, had the advantage of a large black walnut settee, a traditional fixture in a cabin saloon. This I visualized as an asset of comfort and beauty to my hoped for living room, piled high with colorful cretonne cushions. There were the familiar overhead beams in all the interiors, a feature not to be ignored in any scheme of artistic house development. Then too there were the dozen or more typical cabin staterooms with their small windows, each with its deck door opening out on deck, the deck now however converted into piazzas on two sides of the cabins. The staterooms I found fitted up as small bedrooms with the necessary accessories of wash bowl and pitcher, a single chair, and lamp. These little rooms had been furnished in a homely fashion and let by the owner of the cabins as rooms for art students of the colony. A community house close by had provided meals and recreation. Happily found good hardwood floors in the cabins which needed only to be refinished to be attractive. Likewise the ugly colors on the outside of the domiciles could be replaced in harmonizing color effects, at small expense. The agent assured me that I could have them at a little more than the figure I had planned to invest, provided, he said, that buy the two cabins and the half acre of land on which they stood I wanted only the smaller cabin however, yet I decided to take both rather than lose what knew to be an opportunity seldom presented in that region.

The reconstruction of the cabins covered a period of severa months for the roofs were first to be put in storm-proof condition. The partitions were removed be tween the small staterooms and doors arranged thus creating good sized bedrooms. A kitch

[Please turn to page 491



### FIRTH'S ROYAL SCOTCH TARTANS add rich beauty to your rooms

#### SIMPLE-COLORFUL-MODERATELY PRICED

On heather-covered Highland hillsthrough Lowland glens-each Scottish Tartan is the stirring symbol of its proud clan. Artists and decorators have long exclaimed over their arresting beauty, the bold, colorful simplicity of their design. And now Firth brings them to you in the most striking new line of floor coverings you have seen in many a long day.

Be sure to look for Firth's Royal Scotch Tartans. You'll promptly lose your heart to them, instantly picture them in your home . . . enlivening a dull corner . . . adding newness and distinction to the whole room.

And what a sensible, practical "buy"

these beautiful rugs are! They wear so wonderfully. They keep fresh and "new" so long. They come in such lovely patterns and colors, brilliant or softly subdued. Their price is moderate. And, like all Firth rugs, they're made of SANITIZED WOOL; hence are safer for children to play on.

A fascinating booklet, illustrated in full color, has been prepared, telling all about Firth's Royal Scotch Tartans. Send for it today! It's free -just fill in and mail the coupon below.



(Above) Mrs. Harriet de R. Cutting of the Har-riet de R. Cutting Stu-dios, says: "My clients are enthusiastic about your Tartans. So am I."

(Left) Mrs. Howard F. Whitney Jr. of New York and Long Island says: "My "Tartan' is a prized possession. It's in my living room."



FIRTH CARPET CO., DEPT. 25, 295 FIFTH AVE., N.Y. Please send me absolutely free Firth's booklet in full color on Royal Scotch Tartans, "Romance Wears Heather in Her Hair."

All FIRTH Rugs and Carpets Made of "Sanitized" Wool

-141+

THE	MACKIN:	гозн	TARTAN	
	32.2%	11/1	100	
		A		
A SPACE		3	minim	100
		1		
	Male		WINNE	W
			BILLIA	W
			100 B	
-			-	-

THE MENZIES TARTAN

THE ROSS TARTAN

THE FRASER TARTAN



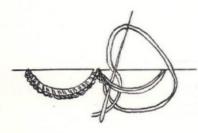
## My dear Kate,

know that you and I are two of the few remaining unfortunates who cannot boast of an electric refrigerator and I can assure you that it is going to be our next important investment in household equipment. It is so much more difficult to keep things fresh for any length of time in an ice-box that I welcomed this suggestion of Christine's and have found it well worth while. Since Alec cannot abide carrots, we do not have them very frequently. They are a necessary part of Judy's diet and, since she does not consume any great amount at one sitting (two tablespoonfuls to be exact), I have used this method of preserving them with great success and economy. Clip off the stems to within about a half inch of the top, scrub them well, and store in an air-tight jar. Parsley keeps beautifully in this fashion too, and it certainly is simple enough. I know you have always been a devotee of storing lettuce in a bag, but I do wish you would try this way-cut the heart (I mean the hard heart, or stem) and place the head of lettuce, without separating the leaves, in a bowl of water. You will never have wilted lettuce. And while I am on the subject of vegetables! Did you know that you can cut the stem ends from carrots, about a quarter of an inch down, and leaving the stems about a quarter of an inch long, place a number of these in a shallow bowl of water, the water coming up just to the stems, and grow some quite delightful and feathery ferns?

Judy has become quite bored with being restricted to the porch, so I have been tying her to the newel post. Alec saw her out there and hit upon the idea of stringing a stout wire from the porch post to the oak, about ten feet up. Her rope is tied to a trolley which runs on the wire and she is able to "cover" most of the front yard. She is already amazingly skillful in managing the thingunwinds herself from the trees quite beautifully and of course the metal trolley on the wire runs more easily than rope. I am glad Elizabeth warned me that if I had any brilliant idea of tying Judy, I should begin at an early age. She wept a bit for the first few days, but she is entirely contented now, can be out every moment of the day, and I am free to get my work done without interruptions-although, of course, I bring her in every hour, in a vain attempt to keep her dry! Alec made her a little red wheelbarrow

and it has already furnished her many joyful moments.

I have been making frocks for Judy and generally refurbishing her wardrobe. One of her old dresses needed a new collar and I made a charming little trimming for it-a series of loop buttonholes all along the edge. I use a match to regulate the size and it is inexpensive and effective. Another old-fashioned edging



that I have used is the blanket stitch, only instead of a single stitch, I use triple. That is, insert the needle into the edge of the material and make three buttonhole stitches meeting in the same hole at the bottom; skip about an eighth of an inch and make your second group of three stitches, and so on.

I hope the Easter bunny has been particularly kind to the youngsters-and kiss the baby upon the tip of its cherry red nose for me!

Devotedly,

Lib

#### "The Boat Cabins"

[Continued from page 488]

enette was created from one small stateroom and fitted up with closets, white porcelain sink with sewer connection to the near-by sea. Another small stateroom made an ideal little bathroom in the smaller cabin. The ugly metal lamps were soon replaced by electric lights in all rooms and a large fireplace built in the living room of round field stones which we collected on the rocky shores of the community.

Later the exteriors of the cabins were attractively painted, the large one a battleship gray and the smaller a deep green to match the spruces all about. The charm and individuality of the cabins was not lost in reconstruction, however, for my aim was to retain the atmosphere of the famous old Merida throughout. Thus today there are the same white wooden walls and ceilings freshly painted and finished; the same overhead beams, seen in all steamship staterooms, and the same small stateroom windows black walnut shutters through which, for many years, the seas and shores of far-off lands were seen.



### Married a Year\_ and saving for a baby



(Above) Mrs. Fithian says: "I wouldn't take a chance with a cheap, doubtful baking powder. My budget is too small to allow for failures.

(Below) Asnapshot of Mr. Fithian athome.

"You can't afford failures when heavy expenses stare you in the face. I use Royal and make sure of success"

(An interview with Mrs. E. R. Fithian, of Merchantville, N. J.)

 $\Gamma$ HERE'LL be a small sock hanging on the Fithian tree next Christmas. And the Fithian budget has received a drastic pruning to take care of the extra expense.

"I've cut myself down to 75¢ a dayfor groceries," says Mrs. Fithian, "and I can't afford any waste.

"Where's the economy of using up good butter, eggs and milk, only to have a sorry failure? I wouldn't consider using any but the best baking powder-and that's Royal."

Mrs. Fithian has the right idea. After all, the best baking powder—Royal—costs only about 1¢ per baking. And it assures success every time.

Royal is made with Cream of Tartar, a pure fruit product from ripe grapes. This fine Cream of Tartar baking powder gives luscious flavor and tender lightness to everything you bake.

Next time you buy baking powder, remember the low cost of Royal per baking—and the perfect results it gives!

FREE-NEW DELUXE COOK BOOK! New cakes, cookies, puddings, pies and savory meat dishes! Over 200 recipes. Attractive illustrations. Valuable cooking hints. Just cut label from Royal Baking Powder can and mail with coupon.



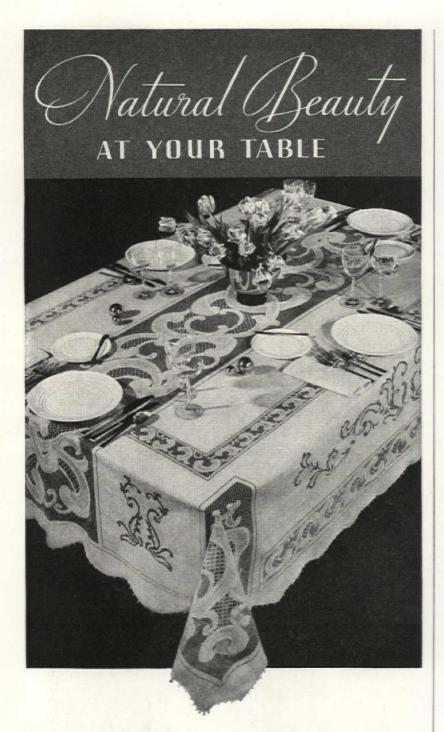
ROYAL BAKING POWDER, Product of Standard Brands Incorporated Dept. II4, 691 Washington Street, New York, N. Y. I enclose label from a can of Royal Baking Powder. Please send my copy of the new 1935 illustrated Royal Cook Book.

Address

In Canada: Standard Brands Limited, Fraser Ave., Toronto 2, Ont. Copyright, 1935, by Standard Brands Incorporated

Watch for your baker's weekly "Specials" When you bake at home, make sure of success and delicious flavor by using Royal Baking Powder for your cakes and hot breads. But don't forget that you can rely on your baker for a variety of breads, delicious coffee

cakes, rolls, cinnamon buns, layer cakes, and other goodies to lend variety to your table. With careful attention to the housewife's needs and wishes, the modern bakery offers a wider and ever-increasing service to the home.



Designed for the hostess who insists on beautiful things of fine quality, these lovely lace dinner cloths in linen color are woven to give long service.

The Monterey lace dinner cloth shown here may be purchased at representative stores. The 73 x 96 inch size is moderately priced at about \$7.95. Other sizes in proportion. Ask to see them the next time you are shopping.

THE SCRANTON LACE COMPANY, SCRANTON, PA.



## The rejuvenation of a dining room

Marie Murphy Goodloe

We had been "renters" for several years, planning and waiting for the day when we could build our dream house. Then the depression and along with it our dream house crumbled slowly. A small cottage was literally thrust upon us by our life savings having been invested in an "A-I" mortgage. Feeling that this little house had many possibilities for becoming a real home, we decided to move our few possessions into it.

Having had many tenants, and a landlord with very little money to spend on anything but the absolute necessities—the interior of the house presented a very gloomy picture on the November day we moved in. A drizzling rain, a broken arm in a sling, and a very flat pocketbook did little towards boosting the spirits of the new owner. With walls badly stained from a recent tropical storm, woodwork sadly in need of paint—just where to begin was a difficult question.

A definite amount was budgeted to spend on the house, and it was a tragic moment when we realized that most of the allotted sum had gone toward strengthening foundations, replacing worn screens—in fact replacing the many uninteresting things that must be done to make a house livable and comfortable.

After rechecking the budget we realized that our interior decorating would have to be done step by step, one room at a time. Save to spend became our motto.

The dining room being the room most sadly in need of a drastic change was the first room on our schedule for beautification. A painter, paperhanger, and carpenter soon had the room in a general upheaval, but an upheaval most satisfactory to us, as it was the first step towards the realization of our dreams.

What a source of pleasure to

see the center chandelier (possibly a thing of beauty and joy forever to the builder some twenty odd years past, but quite an eyesore in nineteen thirtyfour) being removed and quaint Colonial side brackets replacing it. Rusty hardware was taken to a plater and re-plated in a dull finish quite similar to pewter.

It was a simple task to raise the molding to the ceiling and we find that it more than repays for the trouble taken, as it gives the room an air of spaciousness.

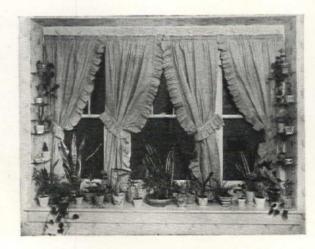
A large open brick fireplace was our next concern. A smoking grate had been the cause for a former tenant staining the natural cream bricks to a vivid redwhich, together with the burnt and stained tiles made anything but an attractive picture. It was decided to paint the bricks the color of the mantel shelf and woodwork. But before the painting was begun, a stain remover was applied so there would be no chance of the red "bleeding" through. Lady Luck smiled upon us in regard to the tiles, for we learned to our delight of a tile factory closing out where tiles could be bought for a "song," and it was here that we purchased lovely cream tiles at about one fourth of their market value.

Having a paper hanger with a great deal of ingenuity, he suggested that we purchase a piece of sheet brass which he bent into a small hood and attached to the top of the fireplace opening just underneath the iron bar which the lower tier of bricks rests upon. This hood not only adds to the attractiveness of the fireplace, but has completely put an end to the smoking.

We selected a washable and

We selected a washable and sunfast wallpaper in a most attractive Colonial pattern—a cream background with urns of fruit in colors of soft green and

[Please turn to page 496]



IN MATTRESSES WASP-WAISTS ARE OUT

The PERFECT SLEEPER has



When rope-bottom beds gave way to spring-bottom eds a vast improvement in sleeping comfort was orn. When spring-filled mattresses replaced those tuffed with wool, hair or cotton another great forward step was made. Today the tuftless inner-spring erfect Sleeper represents an even more revolutionary advance. Its perfectly smooth surface overomes a veritable host of former shortcomings. As we are listed above. Any homemaker will appreate their tremendous advantages. They are not just refinements"; but improvements of the first magnitude toward greater sleeping comfort, mattress ear and cleanliness, and beautifully dressed beds.

Sleeper molds itself to every curve of your

ody like a fashioned glove

The Perfect Sleeper is the first and only fully actical tuftless mattress in the world. Throughat its twenty years, or more, of life it will never se its shape. Without the use of stitched-through ords, its deep, downy layers of finest cotton can't creep" into humps and hollows. Its hundreds of puble-electrically-tempered springs of livest steel

will never lose their resiliency, become jumbled or work through. And—the Perfect Sleeper will become more and more comfortable the longer you use it!

Only by seeing the Perfect Sleeper—particularly its vastly different interior construction—can you fully understand its tremendous superiorities

The Perfect Sleeper Studio Couch

contains a genuine Perfect Sleeper tuftless innerspring mattress, and can be made up as a twin or a double bed. Covering is a special imported fabric of ravishing richness and unusual durability. Choice of four popular room-harmonizing colors. A beautiful and luxuriously comfortable couch! \$59.50. Other models—Guest Sleeper, \$49.50; Knight Sleeper, \$39.50.

Sleeper Mattresses and Studio Couches are made only by responsible regional bedding manufacturers licensed under three basic patent-rights. Factories in twenty-nine cities. Sleeper Products, Inc., American Furniture Mart, Chicago.

over all other types or makes of mattresses. Demonstrating models—at department, furniture and housefurnishings stores, make everything plain. Beautifully patterned damask ticking, in

(On Pacific Coast, \$42.50)



a choice of lovely colors.

PERFECT SLEEPER

Other genuine Sleeper tuftless mattresses include the Restal Knight, Onotuft and Smoothie.

Box springs to match. As low as \$22.50.

\*

IN THIS WHITNEY BEDROOM ARE: Night Stand (6148) \$9.00; Bed (6134) \$35.00; Dressing Table (6119) \$26.80; Mirror (6121) \$17.50; Table (608) \$19.20; Windsor Chair (1775A) \$15.90; Chest (6144) \$62.00; Mirror (6151) \$15.70; Dresser Chest (6145) \$57.00; Mirror (6110) \$16.90; Rocker (4116) \$21.10.



### SUNNY MAPLE FROM OLD NEW ENGLAND

TO ADORN YOUR MODERN HOME

OF ALL the woods, sunny maple is perhaps the warmest, the richest in tradition, the most versatile. Maple is at its best in Whitney Colonial reproductions, authentic copies of historic pieces known and loved by our forefathers.

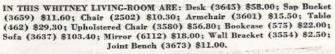
You can furnish a household, a single room, or a corner with Whitney maple. And you can do it piece by piece. Whitney patterns are "open stock" for color and design. Choose today a Chippendale chair, a maple bedstead, a graceful Windsor, or a chest of drawers. As incli-

nation suggests, add to your collection. Always, Whitney quality protects you. Whitney furniture is made only of northern rock maple and hard birch—never of soft maple or inferior substitutes. The mellow golden finish is wholly distinctive, and is nowhere successfully duplicated.... Selected dealers display Whitney maple in a "Whitney House," built on their own furniture floors. Visit the store nearest you for new and interesting ideas in home decoration. Ask there, or write to us, for the free, illustrated leaflet, "Colonial Charm in Modern Homes." A coupon is below for your convenience.

W. F. Whitney Co., Inc., South Ashburnham, Massachusetts.



. \*





W. F. WHITNEY CO., Inc., South Ashburnham, Mass.
Please send me the free, illustrated booklet, "COLONIAL CHARM IN MODERN HOMES."

ame Address\_

### What the well-dressed home will wear

[Continued from page 469]

Bedroom furniture has been chiefly affected by the modern movement though the past few seasons have seen some startling and pleasing advancements in the styles which will grace the living room and, to a less extent, the dining room.

Modern furniture at the January markets continued along the lines of simplicity, eschewing, for the most part, bizarre shapes and settling down to achieving comfort in addition to convenience and charm.

Throughout all of the lines of furniture which you will see you will notice that more lighter woods and finishes are being used. Mahogany, cherry, walnut, pine and maple are all being bleached, blonded or left in their natural state and given a good rub down. Fruitwood is employed frequently and as for enamels, they are breaking away from the long popular bone-white and are going into soft grays, pale lemons and creamy browns. In some bedroom suites the deeper tones such as raspberry and chocolate have been used.

A look towards the sunroom shows that metal furniture is among the leaders. Here a greater refinement in lines has been achieved and the many prominent designers who have entered this field seem to have one idea in mind: comfort. The new chairs and chaise longues give plenty of relaxation through their resiliency and the principle of the back slanting automobile seat has been incorporated in many divans and chairs as well.

For those who think no sunroom is complete without rattan furniture it will be seen that the natural color rattan is decidedly on the wane and that brightly colored enamels are adding new charm to these pieces. Typical combinations of color are marine blue and white or red and white.

For the rustic sunporch there is hickory, for example, which has been used in a line of furniture whose contours run to modern. Upholstered in any of the new fabrics this group will convince you that such a paradoxy as rustic-sophistication does exist.

In all summer furniture the primary colors run strong. Of the three shades, yellow is undoubtedly the leader and is to be seen often in combination with chocolate. Running a close second is blue, a deep marine shade, shown combined with white.

To perk up an otherwise useful furniture suite there is nothing like some of the new upholstery materials. In the same token there is no reason this year for combing the department and furniture stores, in search of new furniture, to be satisfied with any compromise on coverings. For the market is replete with many new developments.

#### UPHOLSTERY FABRICS

As with draperies, upholstery fabrics have broken away from their stylized treatment of last year. Taking precedence today are smooth faced weaves, plenty of ribbing, brocades whose inspiration was some museum fabric, quilting—a novel note for the coming season, plenty of lengthwise stripes instead of horizonta bands and monotones with the stripe furnished by employing two types of weaving.

There are many fabrics with cotton predominating. This same textile will be seen frequently in a mercerized form for the sleek sophisticated numbers.

The better treatment accorded mohair has brought this fabric more strongly into the upholster scene. Especially smart is it of studio couches with contrastin pipings. Among the combination being shown this year are blu and gray, brown and gold, an green and white.

Velvets are doing tricks, too One new number shows ribs i frieze in marked contrast to plain pile ground.

In colors the wine tones are strong and deep blue is on the increase. At the furniture markets some of the dramatic combinations were plum and rich blue gray and black, ivory and shrim yellow-green, deep green an gray, and gray and Chinese re-

### For shore or mountain week-ends

[Continued from page 443]

right leads into the living root that to the left—into the kitche

It is dissectible and transport able. It has a wooden scaffol This country house type can: commodate six to seven person It is erected on stone foundation (ten inches) and about 15 ft. 8 above the ground. The floor laid upon the stone foundation It consists of larch tree wood. T walls are of pine tree wood. Th rest upon the wooden floor. side, the walls are covered wi square blocks of insulation ma rial of 1/3 inch strength. The jur tions of the blocks are cover with wood. The flat roof is con posed of gray pine tree woo Inside, the roof is covered w insulation material.



# In a Bright KITCHEN



Westinghouse and Monel Metal combine to make this kitchen the last word in modern efficiency and beauty. Above, on the left is the new Westinghouse Dual-automatic Range (Model GB-64) with top of Monel Metal. Pull down the handle under the Monel Metal Sink and you have the Westinghouse Electric Dishwasher pictured in the small illustration. On the right of the sink is a Westinghouse Streamline Refrigerator.

## You can't help feeling ay in a room that looks like this

Why condemn yourself to lifelong servitude in a dreary old-style kitchen? Modernize with Monel Metal. And turn every sixty minutes you spend in your kitchen into a shining hour.

But much as you enjoy a Monel Metal kitchen, you'll find your-self spending surprisingly little time there. The equipment illustrated above includes all the very latest labor-savers by Westinghouse. And the smooth, mirror-like working surfaces are just as easy to clean as they look.

#### Brilliant Values!

Don't say you can't afford Monel Metal. Right now stores that sell these silvery sinks are offering brilliant values — the lowest prices since kitchen sinks became beautiful.

And don't forget that a Monel Metal sink is one of those things that may be paid for with a Government loan. Ask any bank about Uncle Sam's easy terms to homeowners who want to modernize.

Years after such a loan has been paid off, the Monel Metal sink will still look like new. It is rust-proof, chip-proof, crack-proof, accident-proof—the kind of sink that you buy just once in a lifetime.

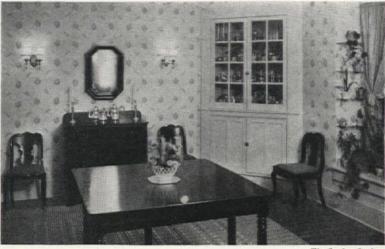
#### 57 Models!

If your plumber does not have the shape or size of Monel Metal sink you want, have him write to our sink distributors, Whitehead Metal Products Co. of New York, Inc., 304 Hudson St., New York, or their branches in principal cities.

We have prepared an interesting book on kitchen planning called "Let's Bring the Kitchen Up to Date." If you have not yet read this book, send ten cents for a copy. The International Nickel Company, Inc., Department 1-A, 73 Wall Street, New York, N. Y.

Monel Metal-Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

#### MONEL METAL



The Overbey Studie

The dining room was the first on our schedule for beautification. Fresh paint and paper, new light fixtures, and a bay window filled with plants effected a complete transformation

#### The rejuvenation of a dining room

[Continued from page 492]

buff. The woodwork was painted to match the background of the paper, and the built-in corner cabinet, which had failed to lose its charm even when surrounded by dingy blue calcimined walls had its interior painted the same green found in the wallpaper.

Possibly it is the bay window that gives this room its real charm. Being "pot minded" and having a small greenhouse with a variety of lovely growing plants, a bay window (in reality three small windows) with a window seat and a southern exposure ideal for house plants, was too grand an opportunity to pass up for a "picture window." A lovely vision of glass shelves across the windows, the like of which I had seen in my homemaking magazines immediately flashed through my mind, and had it not been for my very practical husband would have been my treatment of the window. Of course, to the average woman it is always beauty before comfort, but not so with a man. Far better to give up the idea of shelves than obstruct our south breeze! After a great deal of thought we decided on this plan. On the side wall of the recess of the windows are glass shelves extending from the seat to the top of the window frame. There are four shelves, four by twelve inches on each side, spaced twelve inches apart which afford an ideal place for my gaily decorated pots filled with plants of the trailing variety. These shelves were cut to the required measurement by a glass company from some scrap plate glass, and the attractive brackets used to support them are bathroom shelf brackets.

The window seat also houses many interesting plants, as well as an aquarium of tropical fish, and we feel that a note of color and warmth has been added to our room that could never have been derived from any ordinary window seat, even though bedecked with bright pillows.

As we always speak of the three windows as "the bay window" it seemed most suitable to treat the three as one, especially so as these windows are very small. Three pairs of curtains would not only have detracted from the beauty of the room, but would have excluded much of the needed light so essential to house plants. So we solved the problem by using two pairs of ruffled curtains, made from an inexpensive small-patterned green print, with ruffled tie-backs of the same material. (See page 492.)

A feeling of great satisfaction comes over us now whenever we cross the threshold of this room How well our old mahogany pieces blend into the general atmosphere. Their simple lines and mellow warmth are quite in keeping with the informal spirit that prevails here. Immediately w begin to make plans for beautifying a bedroom. The actual cost of remodeling is so far overshadowed by the joy and pleasure received from the finished product, tha we await the day with impatience when the painter, paperhanger and electrician will again return to our humble little home.

### "Yes, Frene, I've tried it and It's wonderful!

That's what they all say when they dust this new way...with paper. I want you to try it. It's as soft as old cloth and treated with fine furniture polish. You polish as you dust. Grabs the dirt and holds it. Write me today and I'll send you a free sample. Address, Irene Barnes, Dept. H.A.

KALAMAZOO VEGETABLE PARCHMENT C

#### "A" is for Angel Food

Anne Haycroft Hellickson

In Many a community a woman's reputation is no better than her angel food cakes, and a dependable recipe is her most prized possession. Whether or not she must stand or fall by her angel foods, any housewife takes a bit of pride in the consistent production of perfect cakes.

Experimentation with the baking of angel food cakes is disheartening as well as expensive for the average cook. All too often the deciding factor between success and failure remains unknown. In order to eliminate the necessity for guess work in cake baking, a home economics student in a large university undertook a project which meant three months' study of the correct procedure for baking angel food cakes.

Some of the results were good, some bad, and some just fair, but

HOLES IN WALLS?

GET

THIS

APPLY

one method proved itself consistently excellent. The cake prepared and baked according to the directions, which will be discussed, won a grade of "A" on all the five points on which it was judged. It rose above the level of the pan, it had no large holes, it was light, moist, and tender, the crust was golden brown, the flavor good.

#### ANGEL FOOD

Whites of 12 eggs, strictly fresh 1/2 teaspoonful salt teaspoonful cream of tartar 11/2 cupful sugar (sift once before measuring) I cupful cake flour (sift twice before measuring) 1/2 teaspoonful vanilla

When a dover beater was substituted for a wire whisp the cakes did not rise to the level of the pan. Various baking temperatures were also tried and the effects on the cake recorded. 300 degrees F. was found to be the best temperature no matter what other variations of procedure were used. When a temperature of 350 degrees was maintained during either the first or last half of the baking time, the crust was

The eggs themselves are of

After the batter has been prepared and baked according to the approved formula, a light golden brown cake should be removed from the oven and allowed to stand, turned upside down, for 3 or 4 hours before it is served.

And, last but not least, never cut an angel cake. Separate it into pieces by using two forks.

1/2 teaspoonful almond extract Put egg whites in a deep bowl and beat with a wire whisp. Add salt after beginning to beat. When half beaten, add cream of tartar. Beat until stiff, but not dry. Fold in sugar. Add flavoring. Fold in flour that has been sifted three times after measuring. Put in ungreased tube pan. Drop pan two or three times on table. Bake in oven, 300 degrees F. from 50 to 60 minutes.

Dropping the cake pan full of delicate angel food batter may sound disastrous, but it breaks the large air bubbles which cause equally large holes in the finished product.

great importance, and it is false economy to buy second quality. Store eggs of uncertain grading and age were substituted in place of strictly fresh eggs in one experiment, and, although the most desirable methods of beating and baking were used, the results were not gratifying.

Easy to use. Permanent. Does not shrink. Costs only a few pennies a patch. Insist on genuine Rutland in the checkerboard package. Rutland Fire Clay Co., Rutland, Vt.

ADD

WATER



 In buying a refrigerator look to the mechanism first. It represents 65% of your investment and determines how long and how well any refrigerator will serve you.

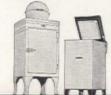
It Costs Less to Own a G-E! Hundreds of thousands of G-E Monitor Tops now in use six, seven and eight years are still giving the same dependable, trouble-free service they gave the first year.

You pay no penalty of price for the dependable, attention-free performance of a General Electric. Whether your income be \$20 a week or unlimited, there is a G-E refrigerator to exactly meet your requirements.

All three types, Monitor Tops, Flatops and Liftops, have the "ageless" sealedin-steel mechanism that requires no attention, not even oiling, and 5 years performance protection for only \$1 a year!

G-E All-Steel Cabinets are, of course, equipped with all modern convenience features. Stainless Steel Super-Freezer that cannot chip or rust . Sliding Shelves • Temperature Control · Defrosting Switch · Interior Lighting • Vegetable Drawer • Foot-pedal Door Opener · See them at your G-E dealer's. General Electric Co., Specialty Appliance Sales Dept., Section F-5, Nela Park, Cleveland, O.

A dozen General Electric models to select from with prices as low as



GENERAL % ELECTRIC

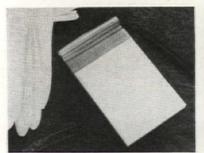
# Kensington WILL FLATTER THE BRIDE



Prince Edward Ash Tray, \$1.50. Princess Anne: \$1.00. Choice of medallion. Vanity Fair Small Match BoxHolder, 50c



The Thistle Candy Dish, \$3.50. The Thistleton Covered Bowl, \$3.50.



The Jot-It Memorandum Pad Holder. Holds standard refills, \$1.00.



The Chelsea Serving Tray. 10½ in. x 18 in. \$5.00.



The Laurel Vase. Seven-inch, \$7.50. Nine-inch, \$8.50.



The Stratford Bowl, \$9.50.

• First glimpse of lustrous beauty brings oh-s and ah-s! The months and years to come bring everlasting gratitude, because Kensington pieces need so little care. Kensington metal cannot tarnish, Never stains.

A selection from the galaxy of Kensington pieces, shown by the better stores everywhere, will flatter the bride, the graduate. Prices to meet your budget, and all much lower than such fine craftsmanship usually commands.





#### Between the road and the river

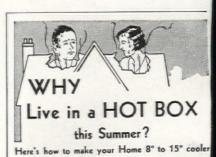
Margaret Kyle

There had never been a house on that road which anyone paused for a moment to consider. Scarcely differing from each other, they all were perched right on the edge of the bank, their fences humping along a wall and their back yards sloping steeply down by outbuildings and apple trees to the narrow little river below. One of these houses was a cobbler's shop. You could look right in as you passed along the road, pegs and leather on one side of the front door and the family kitchen on the other. Under the peaked roof they all slept, and on Sundays an old hammock swung under the front windows and the cobbler himself sat there in the shade, handy for a passing gossip. The place was referred to as "Goin' down to Tim's," as "That there cobble-shop settin' right 'longside the road." As a house with a view it was never mentioned or thought of. In fact there were only two windows that looked out the river way. And it had never occurred to anyone that, measuring exactly fifteen by thirty feet and directly on the street, it had any possibilities at all. But there can be a need so strong that it drives one on to rashness and adventuring. So, by chance, someone came one day to lean on the fence rail for a moment and catch the glint of the river's winding toward a bluer blue that was sea against sky; came another day and he ran down the bank through waist-deep tangles under apple trees and looked across at the elms spacing the wall above the bend; he looked back then and saw the whole little house ready to swing open in that particularly enchanting way a doll's house has, leaving its rooms to be knelt before and arranged

-and knew. There was no use, it

had to be. To own the little house and make it live toward the river and the sun was a dream that must come true.

It could only have been done by a person with a gift—someone whom the carpenters called "cuckoo in the head," who had a way of "sleeping on it," and finding a way out of any problem. So now if you came through the brown door and the funny little entry, baby-carriage size, the room at the left would receive you. Instantly the street would seem far away. Wherever you sat, the whole other end of the room would turn your eyes to wander



Don'r torture yourself by going through another scorching Summer in rooms that are stifling bake-ovens. Heat-proof, fire-proof CAPITOL ROCK WOOL Insulation cuts off the heat like magic, upstairs and down. No more sleepless nights. You begin each day refreshed

nights. You begin each day refreshed. In Winter Capitol Rock Wool keeps

cold out in exactly the same way. Temperatures are uniform all over house. No more grippe-creating drafts. 20% to 35% fuel-saving.

Write manufacturer, The Standard Lime & Stone Co., Baltimore, Md., for FREE FOLDER.

#### CAPITOL ROCK WOOL INSULATIONS

MAIL COUPON TODAY

The Standard Lime & Stone Co., Baltimore, Md.
Please send me your FREE FOLDER: "The
Story of America's Greatest Advance in Home
Comfort."

AB-4

Name	 										*	*		
Address	 													

out into the apple trees or watch the dreaming river below the wall. A window that opens up and down cuts across your vision in spite of any view. But a window that flings wide from knee height to ceiling is like a window in Peter Pan's house-you could believe you were Wendy and easily, easily you could fly out at any moment to see if Peter were coming. Wendy would have just such a calico wallpaper in her living room and calico bricks for her hearth, with one narrow row showing in lieu of a mantelpiece. And surely Wendy would have thought of having a "graveyard," behind the always-open door where things could be poked in deep-intruding, practical things like the telephone, stupid ones like umbrellas-and good resolutions that had waited so long to be carried out that the sight of them had become a glare.

Such an amazing person the workmen found the new owner to be! One Friday morning they finished the rough slapping on of the plaster and on Monday morning when they came to apply the skim coat in a smooth and finished job they were told to leave it in the south room just as it was. Nothing really finished at all? All those trowel marks, and not even whitewashed? But she liked it that way, she talked about the

Quick Drying FLOOR

NOT SLIPPERY - The treachery of slippery floors has vanished from homes in which "61" Quick Drying Floor Varnish is used. These floors are SAFE.

NO POLISHING - Lasts for years without polishing or other care. Floor drudgery is ended. HEELPROOF, marproof, waterproof. Stands tramping feet, hot and cold water and other liquids. FURNITURE, woodwork and linoleum look new after receiving a coat or two of "61".

NEW SATIN FINISH produces a beautiful, rich, velvety floor, favored in the finest homes. Also sold in Clear Gloss, Dull Finish and four woodstain colors at paint and hardware stores. Pratt & Lambert-Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.

PRATT & LAMBER PAINT AND VARNISH lovely uneven surface whose dull color would go so beautifully with Nile green casings and doors. And she said she hoped her house never would look finished, she was always having new ideas.

The workmen never saw the south room with the sunlight tilting in through pale green grape leaves trained across neighborlooking windows, a breeze blowing through the high casements ajar toward the street and the door wide on the little river balcony for two. Under the casements is a high canopied bed with carved and polished posts. You could lie in that bed and hear the river ripple down at night and the moon would rise over the meadows and fill the room with eerie light. A cradle, with end up beside the quaint grate, holding kindling for an early morning blaze; across from the bed, on the wall, the shining columns of the Doge's palace; the shadow of the rust dyed curtains from Brescia lying across the floor; the figure of a little seahorse swimming from the cord of the window shade just as he swam in the Mediterranean. And then the good old American wicker armchair with mending sprawling out of its deep arm pockets. Nothing in this little house is consistent-you don't want it to be. You hold your breath for fear you may find something that seems studied, or perhaps carefully "in keeping.

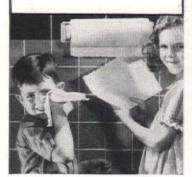
Really to be a spend-the-night guest would mean that everything up the narrow stairway by the middle chimney could be your roving ground. Is anything more spacious than the feeling that you can have a whole floor to yourself? That you can leave all your doors wide open? At the head of the stairs is a library writing table placed just where you can look straight over the tree tops across the winding marshes to the ocean. More books in your bedroom, a dormer casement as if someone had suddenly pushed up the roof and cried, "Right here I must see the sky!" and two big windows at the end with the fragrance of grapes and lilacs wafting up to you. Somehow, that library corner that belongs to your room, yet wasn't actually in it, and the turn of the hall just beyond your line of vision, make no limiting four walls to hem you in to a space actually only eleven by fifteen. A tail, as it were, to a room, a round-the-corner feeling. sets one forever playing with one's imagination.

There is another room in this way-up stairs. And even thatthough the eaves slope snugly over, dresses must hang flat against the one straight wall, and the mirror placed over the bed so that you must do your hair sleeping-car fashion-even that is no cramped isolation, for a wide



towels. I've hung a roll beside the sink-and it's a real work-saver!

"Whenever I have a messy clean-up job, I just grab a ScotTowel! I use them for wiping pots and pans, keeping the sink spick-and-span. wiping up spilled foods and draining bacon. And they're so convenient for drying hands-for there's nothing to wash or rinse."



"MY YOUNGSTERS find ScotTowels a big convenience when they come in from school or from play."

PAPER TOWELS . . . for the kitchen! Pure white, soft and extremely absorbent. Made of "thirsty fibre" - an exclusive Scott Paper Company developmentthese ScotTowels really dry. Always clean and fresh when needed. Simply tear off, use, then throw away! Keep your hands away from damp kitchen cloths that coarsen and redden the skin.

These new ScotTowels lighten kitchen work-save laundering. Especially useful in homes where there are children. Just try a roll in your kitchen. See for yourself how wonderfully practical they are. You'll soon wonder how you ever got along without them.

ScotTowels are on sale at grocery, drug and department stores. Or write Scott Paper Company, Chester, Pa.

2 rolls 25d (150 towels per roll) and Address

Ivory or green fixture-25¢

#### INTRODUCTORY OFFER

SCOTT PAPER COMPANY, CHESTER, PA.

If your dealer does not sell ScotTowels, send us 50¢ (money or stamps) and we will send you postage paid-

2 ROLLS OF SCOTTOWELS, AND 1 ENAMELED FIXTURE, or SEND \$1.00 FOR 6 ROLLS AND ONE FIXTURE Check color of towel fixture desired: ☐ ivory ☐ pale green

Address Dealer's Name

## NOW is the time to build or modernize! Finance it the F. H. A. way



LET INSULATE... QUIET YOUR HOME

THE trend today in either the building of new homes or in modernizing is to use materials that serve more than one primary need. Such materials make the building dollar go farther and do much to make the home an investment in lasting satisfaction.

The several functions performed by Insulite Building Board have long made it a preferred wall finishing material for homes of any type. Whether you are modernizing or building a new home, here is a building board that does more than surface wall areas.

In Insulite you have a choice of two surfaces—burlap texture on one side and fine matte surface on the other, either of which lends itself to beautiful wall and ceiling treatment. Its cream-white color requires no decoration although it may be painted, stained or stencilled if desired, to meet any decorative plan.

Insulite is a full half-inch thick. It adds bracing strength to wall sections—assures high insulating efficiency.

The sound absorption efficiency of Insulite assures quieter rooms. It reduces the transmission of noise from one room to adjoining rooms, or to rooms above and below.

Lumber dealers everywhere sell Insulite Building Board, as well as other Insulite products developed over a period of twenty-one years for satisfactory use in all types of modernizing and new construction. Our engineering service department will be glad to give you information regarding the use of Insulite for decoration, insulation and sound quieting as applied to your own specific building or modernizing problem.

Write for complete literature on either new construction or modernizing. The Insulite Company, Department AH2, Builders Exchange, Minneapolis, Minn.

[Insulate with Insulite]



IT WILL PAY YOU TO SEE AN ARCHITECT WHEN YOU BUILD OR REMODEL

"The cobble-shop settin' right longside the road." On Sundays an old hammock swung under the front windows and the cobbler himself sat there in the shade for a passing gossip



north window frames the silver shape of a sycamore tree, lovely in summer greenness, almost lovelier with its outlines against a clear winter sky. Ducks in a neighbor's yard corner quack down to spin out on the river, sunset colors mirror all the way to the arch of the bridge two bends below, and through the open hall door of the house an old prayer rug flung over the railing gathers all these richly glowing colors and spreads them within.

The kitchen in this surprising house is down on the lower level where the hill slopes away. Outside toward the sun, wide flat stones are left in their irregular spacings for a terrace; within, they are smoothly cemented for a floor. A cellar was a place to saw wood in and wash clothes. A kitchen in one had never been heard of. People on the river road didn't, simply didn't, live in their And stones—walking cellars. around on stones! Even leaving the old rough stones whitewashed, for inside walls, mind you! The work went on. An outside chimney was built against the north side of the house and a fireplace on that wall, with a throat of mellow old bricks curving in a widening sweep up to the living room hearth above. There was a kettle and a crane, and, made fast in the chimney breast, a stout hook upon which to hang wet garments that had been tramping in a rain, or river-ward in a storm. Or to hang heavy ears to ripen for popcorn, or even a candle in an old iron sconce.

The practical matter of cooking -how was that to be managed? The workmen grinned. Measurements seemed to mean little to their employer, she took "it can't be done" simply as a challenge. So it was solved by placing at right angles to the fireplace a settle of tawny maple with curving arms. The seat does not lift up, but the front of it hinges down for two linen cupboards, and against the high-to-ceiling back is the kitchen sink, drainboards, and set tub. A canvas screen that hinges back from the corner of the settle makes perfect privacy for electric stove and shelves and cubbies along the wall. All static plans for sav-ing steps can be dispensed with

in this kitchen—there is nothing but the shortest distance between two points. The meal itself can be spread on the old Flemish table in the corner or out on the terrace and, while it is in preparation, conversation with a guest by the fire need not be interrupted.

There is even a bathroom that measures exactly three by five, with a tub in it that was made to go to sea in a yacht. A store room takes up the rest of the cellar space, so unobtrusive that you might forget it entirely till you were aware of refrigerated delicacies appearing or wood for the fireplace. Kerosene can be kept in such a place. A hot-water tank surely belongs there. But in this store room there is also a furnace. Oueerer yet, in winter it sits in the space under the stairs and its eighteen-inch firepot connects with

[Please turn to page 517]



## Modern pioneering

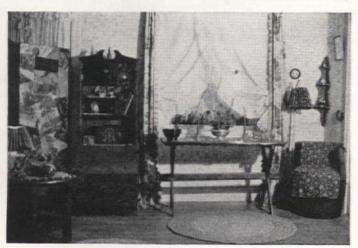
Ione DuBois

T ONE time or another we all Awish for something desperately or desire something, and how few of us let that desire whip us into action. The depression of the past few years has awakened many desires and abilities that we did not know we possessed.

Restless because of present conditions which engulfed us all, I decided that caravaning-modern style to our Golden West would be one way of changing my present outlook on life. It is hard to leave behind dear ones and sell cherished possessions, many of them antiques with much adventure woven around their finding. but always we must look aheadnever back. And knowing more treasures were challenging me for ownership, it made parting with the old easier.

Once on the shore of our sunny West I faced a new problem. I could not see my way clear to refurnish so completely another home, such as the one I had just left behind. Living in a furnished apartment could not solve the situation, for home is not home until I can see myself echoed in

Others may laugh at you because you are tackling something new, but when you have at last accomplished what you set out to do and the fun you had is long past, you will be filled with a sense of victory



## FOR WALLS AND WOODWORK

QUICK TO

SEMI-GLOSSY dries



his is the popular quick ying wall enamel with the easing satiny, semi-glossy, core-sealed" finish. Being core-sealed", dirt, dust, ayon marks, ink and other sfiguring materials are tickly wiped off with damp g and soap. Has no dis-reeable odor to upset usehold. Used in all rooms



apon for color card and description of use

NTS · VARNISHES · LACQUERS · ENAMELS

e Glidden Company, Cleveland, O. AH 5-35

every nook and cranny; nor can it be a duplicate of every house on Main Street-it must be unique-vibrate myself!

Even in this chromium age, we cannot muffle the echoes of the past! I would find myself casting envious glances at an Early American room in a local furniture shop. Its chummy chairs fairly held open arms of welcome; its gay chintz reflected sunbeams and gay spots in old time gardens. But my hopes sank when I looked at the price tags.

The desire to own such warmth in furniture was overpowering, and as I sat dreaming I could see the drama behind this room-the secret it held in its alluring charm. I could hear the resounding blows through a virgin wood as the brawny pioneer felled the makings of his future hearthside. I could see swarthy arms straining every sinew; chip, chip-the wood flies as our pioneer brother fells, whittles and cuts away at a shapeless log. What desires, and dreams as he crudely constructs every piece for his cherished home in the wilderness.

In these days no factory wheels screamed their mad din into these folks' ears-there was no chance to become stereotyped as we are; the women shared in the construc-



## Other types of heating yield place to

## IRON FIREMAN



Herbert J. Stotter,

Herbert J. Stotter of Cleveland has gone the rounds on home heating equipment. First it was hand-firing. Then it was gas. Now it's an Iron Fireman automatic coal burner and everybody's happy. Mr. Stotter tells why:

'The even temperature that is maintained throughout my home, and the quietness with which Iron Fireman operates next to my recreation room, far exceeds my expectations. Iron Fireman heating is showing a 30% saving over hand-firing and about 60% saving over gas.

It is with great satisfaction that I recommend Iron Fireman automatic coal burners."

In your home why don't you compare Iron Fireman heating with the type of heating you are now using? A firing survey and report will give you the whole story. This is a valuable free service that your Iron Fireman dealer will be glad to give so that you may judge the facts for yourself. Iron Fireman can be quickly installed in your present heating plant. Easy terms of payment. Models for homes and commercial boilers up to 300 h.p. Iron Fireman Mfg. Co., Portland, Oregon; Cleveland; Toronto. Dealers everywhere.

AUTOMATIC Self Regulating COAL FIRING



IRON FIREMAN	MANUFACTURING	CO.
2122 117 10611 0		-

- ☐ Send literature
- re Commercial Power

☐ Please make firing survey ☐ Residential

## She has forgotten something



## Unknowingly, she served the MINUS MEAL

HAD she forgotten to season the vegetables? Was the meat salted? Did she leave the flavoring out of the pudding? . . . No! Nevertheless, the meal had one important item missing: the "bulk" that is necessary for regular

You may be serving your family the "minus meal." Frequently, it results in constipation due to insufficient "bulk" in the diet. Headaches, loss of appetite and energy may follow. Then wives get cross, husbands feel glum.

Kellogg's ALL-BRAN, a natural laxative cereal, supplies this "bulk" in gentle form. ALL-BRAN also furnishes vitamin B and iron. Two tablespoonfuls daily are usually sufficient, served with milk or cream.

ALL-BRAN is equally tempting in cooking. It adds wholesome "bulk" to your muffins, breads, waffles, etc.

Because it is finer, softer, more palatable, it blends better with other ingredients. Also sprinkle over soups, salads and other cereals. Your family will enjoy the popular recipe on this page.

Put All-Bran on your grocery list. Get the red-and-green package. Made by Kellogg in Battle Creek.

#### Banana ALL-BRAN Nut Bread

1/4 cup shortening 1/2 teaspoon salt 1/<sub>2</sub> cup sugar 1/<sub>2</sub> teaspoon soda
1 egg (well beaten) 1/<sub>2</sub> cup chopped nut
1 cup Kellogg's meats
ALL-BRAN 11/<sub>2</sub> cups mashed 11/2 cups mashed bananas 11/2 cups flour teaspoons baking 2 tablespoons water 1 teaspoon vanilla extract

Cream shortening and sugar well. Add egg and ALL-BRAN. Sift flour with baking powder, salt, and soda. Mix nuts with flour and add alternately with mashed bananas to which the water has been added. Stir In vanilla. Pour into greased loaf tin. Let stand 30 minutes and bake in a moderate oven (375° F.) one hour. Let cool before cutting. Yield: 1 loaf

Keep on the Sunny Side of Life



tion of their homes-no modern complex of "I can not do it!" There was no thought about specialization and being only adapted for this or for that vocation. All had hands, muscles, and clear minds. What one could do all could do to some extent. It was a primitive instinct for man to desire and see that he had shelter and comfort.

Perhaps I had stayed in that



Having a slight premonition about the intricacies of chair construction, I decided to confine my efforts to the more substantial barrel chairs

show room too long-for when I left I had a grim determination to make my own furniture, and see what I could do alone in 1934! It was fun searching for the almost extinct dish barrel, and I unexpectedly came across some made in Switzerland, bound together with strips of saplings. I never realized how beautiful a barrel in the raw could be. My dream materialized more when I was told that many furniture factories crate the finished pieces in the slightly warped or knotty solid oak discard.

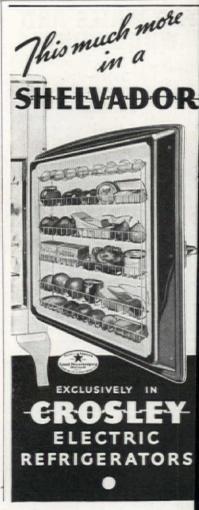
Having a slight premonition about the intricacies of chair construction I did not cherish the thought of having to post "fragile" signs on my home made chairs, so I decided to confine my efforts to the more substantial barrel chairs. In the dim past I had remembered seeing barrel chairs-but I, not considering them too seriously, had never taken note on how they were

actually made.

After searching in libraries for barrel chairs as well as understandable directions for making furniture that I with my not too mechanical mind could understand I soon gave the quest up. Having had an interior decoration hobby for years I began looking through my collection of Early American interiors for pieces of furniture that had caught my fancy at the store. I found dozens of corner cupboards, Welsh cupboards, coffee tables, bucksaw tables, and the other pieces. It was amazing when looking at each type collectively how they were all basically alike with only decorative differences. Anyone who can solve a jig-saw puzzle can pick out the construction points in each piece. Nothing is hiddenone does not need blueprintsone could see what boards went where. With a sense of values and proportions one could easily make his own furniture to fit the needs of his particular room.

As I was anxious to delve into making a barrel chair I first drew, on a large sheet of paper the arms and back the shape I wished them to be. Then laying this against the two better sides of the stays I traced around the pattern-drawing a line connecting the arms in front just above the lower center

[Please turn to page 506]



## Hints from a restaurant kitchen

Vivian Vorsanger

Have you ever, when "dining out," wondered how the chef managed to turn out such perfectly browned scallops? Somehow yours had a way of losing several of their "little jackets" before they were served and lay hopeless and rather anemic looking to taunt your efforts at deep fat frying. Or perhaps you noted the uniformity in shape and size of the corn fritters. Of course, your own tasted better, but some were in the shape of little balls while others looked like rather fat little sausages.

Restaurants know how to obtain the details of perfection and engage people trained by years of experience who have no other thought than to place before you food that first attracts the eye. Cafeterias especially have learned that the first thing in selling the customer is "visual appeal." If cocoanut custard pie is your favorite, you surely would not select a piece with a tumble-down look and showing bits of soggy under crust.

Chain restaurants and tearooms especially spend a great deal of money on the standardization of their recipes and many have experimental kitchens in which dietitians "try out" new recipes and develop the details of cooking and the perfection in serving so necessary. Perhaps you would like to know some of their precious secrets.

First let me tell you how one of the large restaurant chains obtains the perfect custard pie. You know that one of the most difficult things in baking is to produce a pie with a soft filling and a tender, crisp, lower crust. Your cook book will probably tell you to pour the filling into a pastry lined pie plate, to place it in a hot oven to set the crust and then to reduce the heat. But we know that custard requires a low cooking temperature and pie paste a high. So why bake them together? There is a better method. Select two pie tins exactly alike. Line one with pastry and bake it in a very hot oven. It is well to prick the paste to allow the air bubbles to escape, but if you will also place another tin over the paste, pressing it down firmly, the shell will bake evenly and there will be no little bulges. Now prepare the custard. An excellent recipe is this:

4 eggs 6 tablespoonfuls sugar 3 cupfuls of milk Pinch of salt

The eggs are beaten lightly, the sugar, salt, and milk added. If you like the flavor of nutmeg, add a few gratings, or some grated cocoanut and have a Cocoanut Custard pie. Now thoroughly grease the second pie tin. This is important for after the filling has been baked at the low temperature that custard demands. it will be slipped into the baked crust. If the custard is firmly baked, as it should be, and the tin well greased the transfer can quickly and easily be made. All very simple and logical. This same method is used for any similar kind of pie or tartpumpkin, caramel, etc.

A piece of kitchen equipment that is found in almost all restaurant kitchens and in very few homes is the ice-cream scoop. By the use of this scoop the shapely corn fritter is made. A size 16 scoop is very good and works out nicely for many things. Buy one for your kitchen and the next time you prepare a saladchicken, raw cabbage, crabmeat -use the scoop for serving. Your portions will be attractive, uniform, and the little mounds can be garnished in so many attractive ways. Use the scoop when making corn fritters or croquettes so they will all be of the same size. And when you make cream

WHEN BRIDES BECOME COOKS They'll prize this
Budget-Minded Shower

IF YOU KNOW a bride-to-be who —as all brides—will have a full program of little dinners . . . jolly buffets . . . new friends to entertain . . . and is keen to keep to her budget—give her a Pyrex Ovenware Shower. She'll bless you!

These sparkling dishes are the very handiest help a bride can have. They end all danger of scorching and burning because she can actually see the food while it cooks. She can cook, serve, put away all in the same dish. What's more, the bride who uses Pyrex Ware is not tied to her kitchen. She is free to entertain her friends right up to the moment of serving.

And food cooked in these goodlooking dishes is so appetizing. It comes right from oven to table hot, tasty, tempting.

#### Cuts the Meat Bill ...

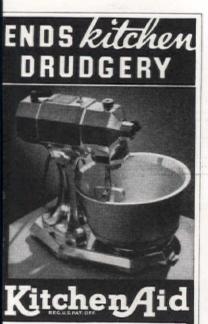
Most important in these days, Pyrex Brand Ovenware helps to keep the meat bill down. Less expensive meat cuts, fish, eggs can be cooked in Pyrex Ware in dozens of delectable ways.

Meats and fish bake right in their own full-flavored juices—or in delicious sauces and gravies. Left-overs are easily converted into rare treats. Eggs mount to air-light soufflés. Pies and pastries "melt in your mouth." Every meal is a triumph for the bride-cook, yet her budget balances with money to spare.

But more than food money is saved. Fuel costs go down because Pyrex Brand Ovenware cooks on an average of 20% quicker.

Prices of Pyrex Ware were never lower. You can get sets for 95¢ and up. Casseroles—round, square, oval—40¢ to \$1.65. Pie Plates, 40¢ to 65¢. Utility Dishes, 50¢ to \$1.00. Custard Cups, only 5¢ each. Tea Pots, \$1.00 and up.

There are a host of delicious new recipes that help to cut meat bills, at "The Pyrex Test Kitchen," Dept. 5605, Corning, N. Y. Write for them and include them with your Shower Gift.



ELECTRICAL FOOD PREPARER FOR THE HOME

THE PROMISE of relief from tiresome, burdening kitchen tasks is completely REALIZED by KitchenAid! This Food Preparer is built to handle the hard, neavy jobs (or light ones) with skillful ase. It is designed, out of years of experience building quality equipment, to FREE you from food preparing drudgery. KitchenAid is POWERFUL, because ower is needed to maintain constant speed under load, and put QUALITY n foods. Its power and unique plantary action result in the most satisfactory performance of a RANGE of services so broad as to amaze you. Write or valuable free booklet, "How to Choose a lood Mixer." The KitchenAid Mfg. Co., Dept. 148, Toy, Ohio.

PYREX Ovenware



Wood-Eating Insects Seldom Seen Before Costly Damage Develops. Skilled Inspection Necessary.

Today—termites are Insect Enemy Number One. Silently and Unseen, these \*wood-eating insects undermine foundation timbers and wood-work in structures. They burrow in from the ground by thousands, and tunnel up to timbers, penetrating apparently solid foundations. Always, they work inside of the wood, where their damage is hidden from sight.

#### Look Out for Swarmers

(Greatly Enlarged Illustration Above)

Termites swarm at intervals, giving definite warning of infestation within the structure. A Terminix Inspector can locate their hidden damage, and with Terminix prevent further damage. Terminix is the one nationally recognized method of Termite Control, with more than 100 offices strategically located throughout the nation. There is a Terminix Company near you, ready to inspect your property without cost or obligation. More than 15000 buildings have been made termite-safe with Terminix.



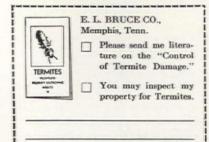
Scientific methods, high-pressure treating equipment, and Bruce-trained men are responsible for the effectiveness of Bonded Terminix Insulation.

### Guaranteed Protection

Terminix is a product of and is guaranteed by E. L. Bruce Company—also the world's largest maker of hardwood floorings. Both a five-year written guarantee and a surety bond are issued to doubly protect each Terminix customer. Terminix Service will pay for itself many times over by the future repair bills it saves. Under the Terminix Finance Plan you can protect now—and pay later. No cash down, and small monthly payments. Sign and mail the coupon for interesting Termite literature and—if you wish—free inspection of your property.

#### Free TERMITE INSPECTION

Anywhere — by courtesy of the TERMINIX LICENSEES OF E. L. BRUCE CO., MEMPHIS, TENN.



puffs, be sure to do your measuring with the ice-cream scoop. Drop the batter by level scoopfuls onto the baking sheet. Then when you open the oven door for a peek, you won't see big high mountainous puffs and little flat ones that look as if someone had sat on them!

And now for nice brown scallops. The secret here is that they must be very well dried before they are breaded. Let them drain thoroughly after you have washed them and then with a dry cloth rub and toss them about. Now have a deep pan with plenty of flour and another filled withdried bread crumbs. First they go into the flour, then into beaten egg to which a little milk has been added-then into the breadcrumbs. Don't be too economical with your breading. Another point is don't prepare the scallops so long in advance that the moist egg soaks through the covering. Drop the scallops into hot fat and remember that it doesn't take long to cook them-about three minutes. If you cook them too long they will be tough.

Another thing that appeals to the eye in restaurant service is the garnish. You may push the crisp sprig of parsley aside as soon as you have been served, but it did have aesthetic value. On many dishes I think you will prefer finely chopped parsley. But when you chop it at home, do it as the chef does. Chop it ever so fine. No chef ever tried to chop parsley with a potato peeler or a carving knife. There is a mincing knife made especially for that purpose. And when an order is received in a restaurant kitchen someone doesn't stop to chop a little parsley for it. You might well do likewise-chop up enough parsley for several days' supply, put it in a small open dish and keep it in the refrigerator. Sprinkle some on the creamed potatoes, on the broiled fish and use it as a garnish on creamed soups. And when something requires fine chopping use the mincing knife. Use it for chopping onions, hardboiled eggs, celery, pimientoes, and green peppers.

## Week-end home in Cornwall-on-Hudson

[Continued from page 446]

cept for the partitioning off of a bathroom and a large closet from the first room. This is largely used as a storage and work room. A curtained-off section has been named the Pullman Suite, for it has a bed behind the curtains. The farther room of this section is the guest room. A window was placed at one end overlooking a



garden while the glass roof below the side beams has ordinary window shades, run on wires. These may shut out all the light, be partially raised, or opened entirely to the glorious sunsets which seen through this long expanse is a truly glorious sight.

To shut out or control an excess of sunlight coming in through the large expanse of glass roof, ordinary unstained wooden porch screens are fastened close to the glass and come down as far as the side beams. These may be raised or lowered by means of pulleys. Below the beams are drawn curtains which may be pulled aside to allow for outlooks at any part of the room.

Thus I really live in two worlds, for not alone do I look out but also up to the sky. Having been taught by my father in my early childhood to see beauty in nature's spectacles, I revel in the flood of sunshine coming through the wooden screens casting contrasting shades of light with dark on the floor; the bright nights when the moon is full peering out and catching the glint of a bright star; the first drops of rain announcing a storm which soon follows with drowning rain right overhead; in the autumn falling leaves skipping down with a rustle; lightning flashes; even hail, all of these are a part of my life here while I am secure under my glass roof. In winter my glass roof collects all the moisture and when I awake in the morning I am in a palace made of hoarfrost.

Have we not all become unconscious victims of drawn window shades, rain, and light-proor roofs and yet vacationtime is our happiest time of the year when we may watch the pagean of clouds, stars, and gold-laced thunderstorms, then why permi our dwellings to shut us in for the most part of the year?

## Moving day

[Continued from page 486]

Secondly, be sure you have enough furniture for the new home. If you have never befor had a fireplace, for instance, you must allow a sum in the budge for andirons and a fire screen. You have more rooms, you maneed extra furniture, while your rooms are larger, you will need more lamps and accessorie

Thirdly, I wonder if you we careful to plan a step-savir house, so that even if it is larger one, you will need no mo maid service than you were a customed to have formally.

The architect who built o house (before we bought i actually said to me one day. "Yo know the stove is next to the sir



lot of interesting things have happened to this traditionally fine hotel in the last year. The rooms are still just as large and beautiful, but in a new, smartly modern way. And there's the new Alpine Grill (Switzerland on the Avenue) and the chic Ladies' Cocktail Bar. But see for yourself what you get at the Gotham for a modest rental.

The Gotham.

AVENUE AT 55th ST.



At Amazingly Low Cost —

listering hot days are near—days which ndanger health and vitality Have a COOLER house the summer It is simple, nd amazingly inexpensive. In a few hours, ny carpenter can apply BALSAM-WOOL lanket Insulation to your attic floor or afters. Then you'll stop sweltering heat the roof line—keep toutside!

Insulated homes are confortable homes he year 'round. BALSAM WOOL is the nodern insulation — waterproof, windroof, vermin-proof, non-settling and ighly fire-resistant. We guarantee satisaction; your lum-

action; your lumer dealer sells ne material. lail the couon NOW or full inpression.

OOD CONVERSION CO., Room 114
First National Bank Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.,
ant to know more about BALSAM-WOOL,
sulation. Please send me the complete facts.

State

ALSAM-WOOL in our new home. My wife finds it a great help." That man had built nearly all of the houses in our neighborhood *before* he built the house of which he spoke.

Perhaps you have built a house of a distinct architectural type. Are you planning to haunt antique shops until you find furniture of just the right period? If so, you will have to reserve a place in your budget for replacements due to changes in style. Maybe your present furniture will look shabby or out of date in its new surroundings. My brother calls some of my mother's things "Early Grand Rapids." They certainly wouldn't fit in a Colonial house nor in a modernistic one of the new steel and glass.

New activities, of course, may be added with any new location, yet, I feel that I should mention them here, in connection with the housewife's budget for your new home. To begin with, there's the garden. I have already suggested an allowance for moving it, if you have had one before. If you have been an apartment house dweller and are moving out into the suburbs, I predict there is a surprise in store for you, for gardens cost money.

Your landscaping should have been provided for in the original contract, but if it weren't, \$100 is none too little to allow for the lawns and foundation planting around the smallest home. And don't forget that you must plant the trees between the sidewalk and street in many communities.

Besides the garden, your new activities may include membership in the local improvement association, to say nothing of the golf club. Or perhaps you will be near a beach or swimming pool, and your new budget must include season tickets for yourselves and the children. Then will the location of the house be such that you must have a car, which you didn't need in your former home? Will the neighborhood be a more expensive one in which to live? If your new home is in the city, your budget must allow for movies, concerts, and theatres.

So, no matter how careful the men are to plan the building of the new home so there will be no unexpected extra costs make them listen to you, Mrs. Housewife, and save part of the money for you to spend after you move into your house of dreams.

## Property enemy No. I [Continued from page 472]

Moth-proofing clothes still remains the housewife's own duty. Some are sprayed on, others are used in rinsing water for sweaters and other woolen garments. Others which "frost" the clothing

# THIS LIGHT GUIDES YOUR DENTIST Let it guide you, too



L'dental preparations and you can be sure of two things: first, that the product bearing the Seal is safe and dependable; second, that the advertisements you read about that product are true statements of its character.

"Accepted American Dental Association, Council on Dental Therapeutics." Let us explain what this means:

This Association has over 35,000 members throughout the United States who are banded together to advance and improve the practice of dental science. Through its offices every important development or discovery that is made in the great dental colleges and scientific laboratories is reported at once to each Dentist-member. Thus, no matter how remote your home may be, your neighborhood Dentist, if he is an A. D. A. member, is keeping constantly abreast of the latest strides of his profession.

The Council on Dental Therapeutics is a group of skilled scientists appointed by the Association to test exhaustively the many preparations offered to its members for use at the chair and at home. They also study the advertising of each product. Only if the product is found to be safe, and its advertising straightforward and honest, is its maker allowed to display the Seal of the A.D.A.

This Seal is primarily intended to guide the Dentist in his purchasing and in his recommendations to patients. But it can serve you, too. Look for it when you buy your dentifrice.

We believe that this Seal, printed on every tube, is the best advertisement that Iodent Tooth Paste can have. We tell you that Iodent is safe—that it will not harm gums or enamel—that it is made by a registered Dentist. We tell you that Iodent makes teeth gleam with unusual brightness. We tell you that Iodent's flavor is delightful. We explain that Iodent No. 1 is "for teeth easy to Bryten," Iodent No. 2 "for teeth hard to Bryten." And we point to the Seal of the A.D.A. That Seal, more than any statement of ours, should influence you to use Iodent Tooth Paste.





are not so dependable and certainly should not be used with confidence on fur coats.

No comment on the plague of household pests would be complete without sounding a warning to use remedies produced by wellknown financially responsible manufacturers. High standards are established and maintained by reliable manufacturers of insecticides and by exterminators interested in lifting their industry out of the morass of exploitation. When a befogged shopper faces a store-counter banked with a myriad of remedies labeled "100%-Guaranteed" she must look for that guarantee in the name of the manufacturer.

Meantime, research goes on and this together with time itself will prove what the full life of any good chemical may be. And this brings us back to the perennial warfare we mentioned at the start. It is the individual's responsibility to arm himself effectively and to choose carefully the method and materials he uses because "that highly organized and marvelously efficient society known as termites, like some other insect orders, threatens the supremacy of the more intelligent but less efficient order of man.

## Modern pioneering

[Continued from page 502]

hoop (some were of steel, some were wooden ones). This made a low comfortable seat such as the ones on the Colonial chairs I had

seen frequently.

Enter-a "doubting Thomas" in the form of a curious male neighbor, who was probably a little irritated that a woman should dare dabble in man's realm. He gave my large barrel-the one from Switzerland-a huge shake that sent twitters up my spine wondering if I could find another to take the place of what he seemed to be able to almost demolish in one rude jerk of doubt as to whether it could actually hold one's weight.

"Well, when he left, I gave a sigh of relief and began to tackle my first real problem. After tearing my finger open on the protruding nail that made up the many that held the stays in place I said, "Why not use nuts and bolts?" So I got the brace and bit and my barrels looked as if they had been used as targets at a rifle range when I had finished drilling holes the size of the bolts into each stay (into the section of each hoop where it bound the stay). Then the protruding ends of the bolts had to be sawed off where they could not be used to hold the chair back's cushion. The bolts gave a finishing touch.

Now the seat of the barrel was



DELCO APPLIANCE CORPORATION

Please send Delco-Heat Boiler literature.

Subsidiary of General Motors Dept. M-111, Rochester, N. Y.

NAME\_

ADDRESS\_

of horse hair, rope, and spri foundation seats, but as all t would add to the expense I fill each seat cavity with wood or wooden foundation on which put the chair cushion-this I kn would stand the test of any une pected weight. Buying a new I priced mattress and after meas ing the exact diameter of ea chair seat I tied a string around pencil and drew the circle us the string as a radius. Each ch had one thickness-the large b rel sofa having two. A razor bla served well in cutting into mattress. This done I cove each circular piece with a piece sheeting to protect it before s ping on the upholstering (of tonne, chintz, or other materia as one makes any cushion cove The thought of leaning aga the stays was not very inviting after making a pattern the sh of the back this was duplica on a piece of sheeting of thicknesses and filled with the over cotton from the matti Then covering this with match material used on each chair it was more than fun seeing many ways I could quilt backs, sometimes keeping the ton in place with pompoms m of matching yarn; tying it in clipping the yarn, or sewin from corner to corner making design as one goes. I imagine is not the way a professi quilter proceeds but having n quilted before there was blis my ignorance. The backs b made, they were held in place pieces of inconspicuous tape on the top and sides to correst with the bolts onto which were tied and then they screwed in securely.

my next big concern. I had hea

With some exceptionally pieces of the upholstering mented them on equally brown or cream wrapping p the same size and folded it and forth as Japanese lantern made. When dry, big holes punched to fit around the frames and a crocheted yarn strung through the top row

With only pictures of fin-furniture to guide me, all decorative points I liked be many pieces were put togethe mine. Each table and cupb just grew as Topsy did, me ing as I went along, utilizing best advantage every knot i solid oak crating.

When all was done and st I scooped up all the w handled screw drivers and a poker and placed them or high flame on the kitchen As these became red I was busy running back and for the shelves of my cabinets ing deep grooves several apart on the upper and unde of each board.

Needing a wood box I m

## WHY HAVEN'T YOU 2 SOME PLASTIC WOOD TO PLUG UP THAT LEAK!



Now if you have holes in wood... broken chair...loose caster...crack or nick in woodwork, floor, plaster or tile...loose drawer pull...do a quick, expert job of repairing with this newly discovered wood -PLASTIC WOOD that handles just like soft putty and quickly hardens into wood-wood you can carve, paint and drive nails and screws into. Results will surprise you. Paint, hardware stores sell PLASTIC WOOD for 25c a tube, 35c a can. Try it.



### Make YOUR BLANKETS LIKE NEW!

A SPECIAL PROCESS-performed with dern woolen mill methods will restore the original beauty, life, and fresh fluffiness to your blankets. Brings back their deep-textured, your blankets. Brings back their deep-textured, full-bodied warmth. Gives you a gorgeously fluffy blanket—just as the day you bought it—for the small cost of this special woolen mill cleaning. NEW—yet we have already given this extra care to the blankets of over 8,000 particular women. We guarantee against shrinking from their present size. Returned sealed in moth-resistant paper for summer storage. Single blankets \$1.18—double blankets \$1.88, postage and insurance paid, You pay your postman when returned. Or send check or money order and deduct 10c for prepayment. Address Dept. A-4 Palace Blanket payment. Address Dept. A-4 Palace Blanket Service, Pine and Tenth Streets, Niagara Falls, New York.

#### New Warmth to Old Blankets



oat your dull, worn floors and linoleum with IOP-IT-ON, the varnish that needs no brush. ring back the hidden beauty and colors. Don't bor over a brush, just apply MOP-IT-ON with a por over a brusin, just apply MOP-11-ON with a preader and finish in 10 to 15 minutes. Dries uickly, wears long, easy to keep clean. To renew oodwork and furniture, apply MOP-17-ON with Ided cloth, like dusting. Ask your dealer for OP-IT-ON. Inexpensive.
TRIAL SAMPLE. Send 25c and name and

ddress for generous sample and details.

THE THIBAUT & WALKER CO. th Road Long Island City, N. Y.

#### KNITTING WOOL

Novelty Yarns for Suits, Vel-Crepe, Cashmere Zephyrs Bouclé Saxony, Shetland, Floss, Rug Yarns, etc. Priced Card of 400 Samples FREE. Prompt Mail Service

COLONIAL YARN HOUSE 31-K Cherry St., Philadelphia, Pa. piece look like a disguised Queen Anne desk. One of the compartments gave an attractive contrast when painted orange-in this sets a grocer's strawberry jam jarcrystal clear and filled with ivy.

It is fun to go marketing at a large grocery store intent upon treating the place as a gift shop or place of art to see how many odd and unusual shaped bottles one can find filled with jams, honey, vinegar, cider, etc., and fill these with ivy.

Tying a silk picture cord around the necks of two matching bottles and hanging them from the picture moulding can solve a difficult wall space. Some vinegar bottles have a handle on one side, and when hung by the handle give a rakish appearance that is attractive. But it is more fun to discover these things for ones self.

Six large attractively grained veneered panels that make up the boxes in which rugs are shipped made a useful moveable screen when each two of these were nailed together to make three complete panels.

Now with all my work done, it seems as though it was ages ago that I made it all back in those days when one did this sort of thing as a daily routine.

Others may laugh aplenty at you, because you are tackling something new; but, mind you, plug right along. With every success you're bound to do things wrong. Others have failed but many have won-and mankind have bowed at their feet when done. They too were ridiculed as you-by those who lacked your grit to do. But when the thing you tackled is done, and the joyous time you had is spent and runyou possess a thing of joy, and you feel as victorious as did Helen of Troy!

#### A TIME SAVER

Mix some flour with salt and pepper and put into a kitchen shaker and use for dredging meats, fish, etc. This eliminates the bother of mixing the flour each time and saves washing a plate. Mrs. Julian Frank, Chicago, Ill.

CLEANING ENAMEL WARE

Salt dampened with vinegar will clean enameled ware that has become burned or discolored, or boil borax water in enameled pots and wipe off with salt. Doris E. WILLITS, Boonton, N. J.

#### BETTER WEAR

Sponge off cane-seated chairs occasionally with salt-water. It will tighten them up and prevent sagging. Mrs. N. E. Rodgers, Johnstown, Penna.



## Shall we let the nice lady into our secret?

OR years women have hunted mothworms, fought mothworms, and tried to hide away their woolens from the mothworms. And how all these methods have failed! But the big textile manufacturers know better. They go in for mothproofing.

How many women know what "mothproofing" is? The secret lies in the word itself, and mothproofing is now available for household use as well as the big textile manufacturers.

"Mothproofing" doesn't mean doing anything at all to the mothworm! It means treating the fibers of the wool so that mothworms cannot eat. Do this treating with Larvex and your moth worries are over. No fear that you have missed a mothworm or two. No fear that

moths may come later on and lay their eggs. Your worries are over!

With Larvex you can hang your clothes right up in the closet. No packing; no wrinkling; no odor. If the weather changes, you can wear a coat or suit again, after it's mothproofed and hung away for the summer! And you do not need to keep the closet sealed or air-tight.

Larvex is the final word in moth protection. It costs little and its effect lasts a whole year. It may save you hundreds of dollars.

Ask for Larvex at drug and department stores. Odorless; non-injurious. It's a scientific triumph, in a class by itself. The Larvex Corporation, Chrysler Building, New York, N. Y. (In Canada: The Larvex Corporation, Ltd., Sainte Therese, P.Q.)





You'll scarcely know your own rugs when you lay them over this mirac-ulously softer new Ozite... because "Spring-Felting" in the scientific CIRCLE TREAD design interweaves the hair into a mass of tiny springs that offer greater resilience than ever before. CIRCLE TREAD OZITE more than doubles rug life...adds a feel-ing of priceless luxury—saves its small cost many times over.

Insist on genuine CIRCLE TREAD OZITE that's permanently mothproofed by a process that kills moth larvae; "Ozonized" to prevent "stockyards smell"; felted to burlap with an adhesive center to prevent lumping.

Three Weights of Circle Tread Ozite bring it within every budget—identified by Gold Tape (heavy); Silver Tape (medium); and Orange Tape (light). Look for the name in the fabric. Guaranteed to satisfy. Sold everywhere.



t here is only one Uzite—Look for this trade-mark
CLINTON CARPET COMPANY Merchandise Mart, Chicago Please scnd me a FREE sample of new Circle Tread Ozite and your free booklet. "Useful Facts About Care of Rugs and Carpets."

Address.... City..... State.....

## Savory secrets from diplomatic tables

V. Mexican-Gretchen Smith

WHEN Cortez entered Mexico in search of gold he found a commodity which, although not a mineral, has probably poured more riches into Spanish coffers than all the pieces of eight hidden by the gold seekers of pirate days. Cocoa, or its by-product, chocolate, was wholly unknown in the civilized world before the conquest of Mexico. It did not take long for the conquistadores to realize that the strange drink made from the cocoa bean and used freely by the Indians in the new world, was not only delicious but highly nutritious. Its use was introduced into Spain and from there it spread rapidly throughout the rest of Europe.

While some countries have gained fame in the gourmet's world through culinary concoctions of outstanding perfection, others have received the lasting gratitude of all lovers of good things to eat by the production of staples, vegetables, or commodities from which these culinary perfections are made.

Mexico will not only go down into the kitchen annals of time as the source of the cocoa bean, mother of chocolate flavorings, but also as the homeland of the chili peppers, without which many of the most famous dishes of the world would lose their savor. The chili pepper has become as closely associated with Mexican cookery as have the wide, high crowned hats with the native costumes. No kitchen in the "land of the Rio Grande"-no market, would be complete without its long strings of vari-colored peppers, long and thin, round and fat, ranging in colors of brilliant reds to sombre greens, suspended from beams and ceilings.

Besides constituting an invaluable addition to the "kitchen bouquets" of the world, chili peppers are the source of an indispensable medicinal propertycapsicum, a most important aid to digestion, as well as a stimulant to the stomach and the liver. Despite their rich, highly seasoned foods, at the very thought of which the esthetic New Englander groans, indigestion is practically unknown among the Mexicans, due in large part to the extensive use of chili peppers in all their native dishes.

Like the Indians in every part of the Western hemisphere, the Mexican Indians were using corn or maize as one of the principal articles of diet when the white men arrived upon their ruthless conquest. From this corn with seasoning from the chili peppers,



## **VUDOR** Porch Shades

**VUDOR Porch Shades** are first of all made to keep the hot sun off your porch, give you seclusion and permit a constant change of air on the porch through the ventilator at the top of each VUDOR

VUDORS with their beautiful, permanent oil colors give your porch an attractive, smart appearance not otherwise possible, and at the same time make it by far the most comfortable room of your house all summer long.

Write us for printed matter in colors and name of your local dealer.

## HOUGH SHADE CORPORATION

Box D

Janesville

Wisconsin



one of the most famous national dishes known the world over tamales, is made.

It would be difficult to find more delicious after-theatre repast than the Mexican tamale which can be made with a variety of fillings, chicken, pork, or veal served with ice cold beer. One of the greatest advantages in serv ing tamales at a midnight sup per is the fact that the dish car be prepared earlier in the day and then steamed in a double boile shortly before serving. Rarebit may come and rarebits may go but the fame of the Mexical tamale will remain forever, par ticularly among those who like the tang of highly-spiced foods

The peon, or laboring man o Mexico, prepares his tamale from the crudest type of dried corn, boiling the kernels in lye water until the covering become soft; then the corn is crushed and mixed with lard and rolled into páté or dough. Even the tamale made from this primitive recip are delicious when properly pre pared but the dish is utterly de lectable when made from the re cipe used in the better Mexica kitchens. In revealing the secre of this famous dish, enjoyed b members of the Mexican Embass staff in Washington, one readily understands why a country offer ing such a culinary tid-bit ha long been known among its ad mirers as "sunny Mexico."

MEXICAN MOLE (Turkey with hot pepper sauce

This tasty dish, representativ of the Mexican cuisine, is ver popular at the haciendas, country ranches.

8 "Mulato" hot peppers 8 "Ancho" hot peppers

8 "Colorado" hot peppers (Should these varieties be unol tainable, use chili powder)

6 large tomatoes

1 branch of coriander

50 grammes of chocolate

100 grammes of almonds 10 grammes of anise-seed

30 grammes of sesame-seed

6 cloves (sections) of garlic

3 tortillas or 3 large crackers

1/8 teaspoonful pepper 1/16 teaspoonful ground cloves

Pinch of cinnamon

Turkey

Seed the peppers and fry lard until slightly brown. Grin them with all the rest of the i gredients and fry. The cooke turkey is cut up in pieces ar fried also. Then add sufficien turkey stock to the turkey ar sauce to cover well. Cook slow three hours, stirring now and the to keep from sticking.

"ENCHILADAS DE MOLE"

Fry some tortillas in greas and then drench them with t following mole (pepper sauce).



Thousands of users acclaim Dazeys—the holders designed to transform an ordinary bouquet into a thing of loveliness. A Dazey will not tarnish containers, is made of rustless metal, and has hard-to-tip heavy base.

### DAZEY flower holders

Are made in many types and sizes, in green, silver, gold, and bronze, wrapped in glistening cellophane. Illustrated is model No. 1, 5 ½ in. at base. Color: green.



### ORDER YOURS TODAY

Purchase through your local dealer. If none nearby, order direct from us, enclosing \$1.00. But whether or not you order now, he sure to send 5c for the helpful bookles, "Care and Arrangement of Flowers."

#### DAZEY MANUFACTURING CO.

842 E. 31st St., Los Angeles, Calif. 72 Murray St., New York City



WHEN you see Clopays, it's hard to believe they cost so little. So many charming colors and patterns! So durable, too—never crack, ravel or pinhole and patented creped texture makes them hang straight and roll straight. Used daily in over a million homes. Attach to old rollers in a jiffy without tacks or tools. At any "5 and 10" or neighborhood store. Send 3c for color samples to the CLOPAY CORP., 1403 York Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Save Money



## Jewel" Electric Fountain

Beautifully Attractive. Get one for home or Office. LOW INTRODUCTORY PRICE. Purifies and Humidifies air. Preserves furniture. Just plug in light socket—small motor circulates water in bowl over colored light. Also large COLOR CHANGE POUNTAINS for Reck Gardens and Pools. Enclose 10c. for catalog and photo prints. We want reliable deslers. JEWEL ELECTRIC & MFG. CO. 4505 Ravenswood Ave. Dept. 75. Chicago, Ill.

Use three "Colorado" and one "Mulato" hot peppers (should these varieties be unobtainable, use chili powder—a little sesame-seed, bayleaf, garlic, and spices. Grind all this very well and fry.

After drenching the tortillas with this sauce, place fried strips of pork meat on top and roll them. On top of the Enchiladas put some grated old cheese and slices of onion.

Serve on a platter garnished with lettuce leaves and radishes.

Note: Ingredients like certain kinds of hot peppers, chili powder, tamalina for tortillas and dough for tamales, etc., can be obtained from New York, California, and San Antonio houses selling typical Spanish and Mexican foodstuffs.

#### SAUCE FOR PEPPERS

Use fresh tomatoes, onions, garlic and fry well, then season with cloves, pepper, and vinegar. Add water and sufficient salt. When the sauce boils, add a little chopped parsley. Put the stuffed peppers in the sauce and bring to a boil.

#### STUFFED HOT PEPPERS

First blanch the hot peppers to skin them, and remove the seeds. Next boil them a little in salted water. Take them out and put them in vinegar and salt until the next day.

For stuffing, half fry a little chopped garlic and add to this cooked pork, chopped fine, a little clove, ground cinnamon, wild marjoram, salt, pepper and a small amount of sugar. Mix this well and allow to cool. Stuff the hot peppers (after they have been washed well) with this mixture. Cover them with a little flour and beaten egg and fry.

#### CHICKEN TAMALES

2½ pounds of fresh whole corn from the cob

I pound of lard I cooked chicken

3/2 cupful of chicken stock in which the chicken has been cooked

Cook the corn until tender. Wash thoroughly after cooking. Cut the kernels off the cob and grind very fine. Place the ground corn in an earthenware, deep dish and beat with a wooden spoon, pouring at the same time the melted lard and the chicken stock. When the dough is very porous start forming the tamales on dampened corn leaves. Place pieces of chicken in the center and if desired add chili sauce. Finish forming the tamales and wrap them with the corn leaves. Steam them in top of a double boiler, and serve when very hot.

Note: The dough may be made from "Tamalina" instead of fresh

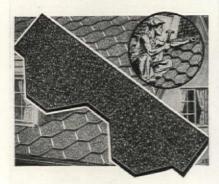


Send 10c for the Magic of Flowers, containing a wealth of suggestions on the arrangement of flowers, table decorations, etc. Write WALLACE Silversmiths, Wallingford, Connecticut.

## WALLACE SILVER PLATE LAST DAY AT THESE PRICES...JUNE 15

## This Beautiful

GENUINE RU-BER-OID ASPHALT SHINGLE 40% THICKER



## A Real Weather and Fire Fighter...at an Amazingly Low Cost!

PEASURED by colorful beauty, style, MEASURED by colorida beautiful low first cost, long life, fire protection, economy of application, this 40% thicker Asphalt Strip Shingle, RU-BER-OID Massive Hex, offers you an amazing roofing value.

Built in to this remarkable double butt shingle is every quality feature that over 40 years of roofing experience have taught Ruberoid-pioneers of the Asphalt Roofing Industry. It's a real weather and fire fighter.

In Ruberoid's extensive line of As-

phalt or Asbestos-Cement Roofing Products, you will always find the rightroofinginthe weight, thickness, design, color and price to meet your specific needs, and to give the most for your roofing dollar.

If you plan to build, re-roof, or modernize, it will pay you to mail the coupon.



Ruberoid Easy-Payment Plan -Low Government Rates-No **Down Payment** -As long as 3 years to pay

The RUBEROID Co., 5	
Please send your folde Hex, the 40 percent the checked on the coupon of which particularly interes	icker shingle. I have ther Ruberoid products
Asbestos-Cement Shingles	Asphalt Shingles and Roofings
Asbestos-Cement Sidings	
"Newtile" for bath	
Name	
Address	
City	State

corn but this is only recommended when the "cook" is in a hurry, as nothing can excel the flavor of tamales made from the fresh corn. Chili powder may be mixed with the fresh chicken stock instead of using the chili sauce, and this makes a delicious flavoring. The tamales are steamed in the same way as hard crabs.

"CUAUHTEMOC"

(A delicious way of preparing eggs. This recipe will serve six persons.)

Make a cupful of black bean purée, not too thick. Grease a frying pan and when hot, add a medium-sized well-chopped onion and two sections of garlic. When well fried add a chopped fresh tomato. Fry this mixture and then add the bean purée. Put this through a strainer.

In a low baking dish or casserole, break six eggs separately, season with salt and pepper and on top put the bean purée mixture, adding a little grated cheese. Put in oven and bake until the eggs set. Serve in the same baking dish in which mixture is baked.

### The remodeling of Rural Hill

[Continued from page 465]

handrail in mahogany with three coats of varnish, hand rubbed between coats-total \$52.

In decorating the stairhall, the standard we had set for the stairs made it necessary to select distinctive wallpaper and lighting fixtures. Since our four-year-old son thinks walls were made to draw pictures on, we lost no time in finding a washable wallpaper -a Glengraft pattern known as "Pigeons in the Grass." The ground is a lovely yellow with doves in white and shades of gray. Beneath the chair rail another clever Imperial paper was used which is a remarkable reproduction of paneling. All paper for the stair hall cost \$34.50, labor for hanging it-\$16.

The two Federal period wall brackets used in the stair hall add a great deal to its appearance and are thoroughly in keeping with the Colonial style of the interior. They were made by Chase and cost \$17.50 each.

Last, but by no means least, in establishing the decorative character of the hall is the hardware. We looked at many patterns, finally selecting a Corbin knob and escutcheon because of its pure Colonial design. As in the case of lighting fixtures, we wanted nothing less than solid brass, for the very practical reason that brass will last a lifetime. and never corrodes or rusts.



FREE BOOK helps you plansaves you money

Think of it! Running water-all you want, and under pressure from your own well, cistern or other source of water supply. A single compact unit does all the work. Units are available for either electric motor or gasoline engine drive.

Our valuable FREE book helps you to plan for this convenience, and tells you exactly what you need. 18 pages of easy-to-understand diagrams give you up-to-date data on deep well, shallow well, cistern, pond and other installations. Makes everything simple and easily understood. Prevents mistakes.



Mail the cou-pon today. Your copy will be sent without charge or obligation.

200 gallons per hour

\$48.50

lowest price ever quoted f. o. b. factory

### **COUPON FOR FREE BOOK**

Pairbanks, Morse & Co., Dept. 5621
900 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago
Please send me a copy of your new illustrated handbook on water systems for homes and farms.

My source of water supply is 

Spring 
Stream 
Deep Well 
Shallow Well 
Cistern.

Have you electricity 
Yes 
No

Name	
Address	R.F.D
Town	State

## FAIRBANKS-MORSE



K-Veniences — a complete line of clothes closet fixtures. Easily, quickly, inexpensively installed in any closet. Save space; keep garments neater, the clother of the clot fresher, cleaner. Shown in special closet displays at leading department stores and hardware stores.





While we had to pay a little more for such hardware and fixtures, they will never need repair or replacing. Incidentally, the knobs and keyplates for the two hall doors cost only \$7.50.

To Be Continued: If you have found helpful information or inspiration in this article, you can look forward to reading in THE AMERICAN HOME other chapters in the remodeling of this average and fairly typical house.

In the next article, the rebuilding of the chimney, turning two small rooms into a large living room, and remaking a pantry into a dining room will be covered. Following that the modernization of the old kitchen-the bath, etc.

## The Gingerbread Fair

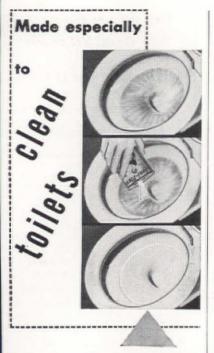
[Continued from page 474]

my wife without any gingerbread. ." Always astonished that our right feet came down clop, clop, clop, just as we reached the cadence "right, right, right by the family and people I left!"

He is a sturdy little man and you will love baking him. In France, 1300, he was poured into a mould, like an ice-cream mold, baked both sides alike, and then sliced down the middle after the manner of the vegetable man in the Wizard of Oz. He is known, technically, as Pain d'Épice de Fantaisie. Today you may make him like a soft cake by cutting him while still warm with a sharp knife from a cardboard stencil laid on top the gingerbread (and it is easy enough to make the stencil yourself). Or you may, if you wish to work faster, have a sharp cookie cutter fashioned from his design. A little later I will tell you about making these cookie cutters.

In Paris at the Gingerbread Fair the little booths are kept by Madame quite as much as Monsieur. She brings her knitting on misty days, when business i likely to be dull, and at noon she turns her back on all that array of cake to prepare the family's déjeuner over a charcoal burne in the street. A huge pot containing meat and vegetables simmers odorously. If you happen to be trudging home from the Sorbonne toward noon her meal excite envie de nourriture. The family groups itself around the pot or little camp stools or light chairs eats the soupy repast with complete charm and under the cir cumstances délicatesse, and the Madame attends to little Junio near a shadowing tree, whereupon the sale of gingerbread goes on.

There are long loaves of th cake standing about a foot hig and perhaps four feet long, fo sale. These are the famous pave



Ordinary cleansing powders will not do the job of Sani-Flush. No other method keeps the toilet bowl so sparkling-clean and sanitary. You don't scrub or rub. Just pour a little Sani-Flush in the bowl (follow directions on the can). Flush the toilet, and the job is done.

Stains, film, odors and germs are swept away. The porcelain gleams again like new. The hidden trap that no brush can reach is purified. Toilets become safe and sanitary. Sani-Flush is economical. Cannot harm plumbing. It is also effective for cleaning automobile radiators (directions on the can). Sold by grocery, drug and hardware stores—25c. The Hygienic Products Company, Canton, Ohio

## Sani-Flush Cleans Toilet Bowls Without Scouring

## GET This HOME PLANS

Designed for Building Economy



Photos and floor plan of 66 modern home costing from \$1500 tt \$15,000 complete. All proven practical by ac tual construction. Cos information helps you select home in you price range. Sent post paid upon receipt of 3 cents. Cash or stamps

BENNETT HOMES
200 Main Street No. Tonawanda, N. Y.

## KNITTING YARN

FOR OVER 25 YEARS
BOULE, SHETLAND, GERMANTOWN,
SAXONY, SCOTCH TWEED, etc.
for dresses, suits, coats, sweaters, etc.
Lowest prices. Over 400 FREE SAMPLES

CLIVEDEN YARN CO.
112 N. 5th St. Philadelphia, Pa.



You can easily fix loose rungs and legs on chairs and tables with HOLDEMS—small metal pronged inserts that firmly grip both rung and socket. Merely removerung, insert HOLDEM, and drive rung back. Also for mop, mallet or other handles, and any dowels. Patented. 25 cents a box of 30, assorted sizes.

AT HARDWARE STORES—or 25cts, by mail to A & F Products, Mfrs., 3 West 37th St., N. Y. although they may also be found in smaller pieces, perhaps six inches by eight inches. Monsieur will cut a pound, a half pound, or whatever you like, from these immense pavements—selon vos voeux, 'sieur et 'dame—whatever you wish, Monsieur and Madame—and you may carry it home like a good fruitcake to enjoy with your tea or good Beaune wine.

From 1292 also date the little gingerbread cochons (fat, cunning piglets) and the delicious nonnettes or little round cup cakes sprinkled on top with white sugar crystals (not too many). A little later, when gingerbread became so famous in Rheims that Kings and Queens sent for it and the Rémois exported pain d'épice as one of the major industries of France, the little croquettes were invented. Croquette aux fruits (with candied fruits), and croquette aux amandes (with almonds) are wonderful. So are the rond sucrés a longer sort of cup cake that rises to roundness on top, and the couronnes, little round, cameoed cakes, with holes in the center-shape of small crowns-and decorated enticingly with almond and ruby cherry jewels. Luckily, you may buy exact molds for these couronnes in some shops today.

Now I must tell you more about the gingerbread of Rheims, because it is the most famous in the world and the town of Rheims is perhaps as noted for pain d'épice as for the great Cathedral.

It was the custom, in days of the Kings, for the King of France and his bride to be blessed at the Cathedral and later feted by the townspeople. Gingerbread of the Rheims quality was esteemed a luxury, so that gifts of it at the time of this ceremony were especially appropriate. Louis XII, Louis XIII, and Henry IV all scrutinized pain d'épice but it was when Marie Leckzinska, Queen of Louis XV, came to France that the courtesy of the Rémois reached superlative heights. For some hundreds of years they had been cultivating their "gift of honor"; during the middle ages it had made its appearance with embroidered napkins and tablecloths, and the good Beaune wine of the House of Burgundy; at the end of the fifteenth century it appeared with the claret wines, forerunners of the bubbling Champagne; at the beginning of the sixteenth century the vin d'Ay was highly esteemed as suitable accompaniment; but the gastronomie Rémoise did not hesitate here. Almost immediately it was discovered that everything of succulence and perfume existed in the pear de Rousselet. Thus when Henry IV entered the city walls, the pages heralded him, "Sire, we ofier you our pears and our hearts (nos poires et nos coeurs),



## One-Day Painting with Pittsburgh Paint Products proves to be modern miracle

EVERY woman likes change. Even if you just move the furniture around, you feel better. But you really can't alter the appearance of a room unless you change the background—walls and woodwork. Now you can do that in a day—with Pittsburgh Paint Products.

The painters start in the morning and you use the room that same night. You save money, avoid days of painting mess. Wallhide gives walls and ceilings charming petal shades. One coat usually hides the old paint.

Florhide Enamel, quick drying, puts new faces on shabby, painted floors. New Waterspar Enamel takes care of woodwork, also odd pieces of furniture. One coat covers solidly! For other woodwork and floors, use Waterspar Quick-Drying Varnishes.

Gain the thrill of moving into a new house, without the bother. Your banker can tell you how to arrange for a home-renovating loan. Phone Western Union for name of nearest Pittsburgh Paint dealer, or look under "Paints" in classified telephone directory. WALLHIDE: The Vitolized Oil paint for walls and ceilings. Wallhide gives your room back in 9 hours; gives a better job at no more cost. The Vitolized Oil used only in Wallhide gives controlled penetration of oil, keeps the paint film alive. 15 soft petal shades, 12 semi-gloss colors.

FLORHIDE ENAMEL: For both interior and exterior floors. Long wearing, quick drying, 10 modern colors.

WATERSPAR ENAMEL: New magic onecoat, quick-drying enamel for furniture and woodwork. One coat covers old surfaces solidly. Dries to beautiful chinalike gloss. Has pleasant odor during application and when drying. 18 colors to harmonize with Wallhide.

WATERSPAR VARNISHES: Clear and colors. For woodwork and floors. Varnishes and stains at same time. Dries in 4 hours.

Patton's SUN-PROOF PAINT: For exterior work. Made to withstand extremes of climate. Covers 25% more surface per gallon, lasts 1 to 3 years longer than poor paints. Available in 24 Sun-Proof colors.

### PITTS BURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

Paint and Varnish Division
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN





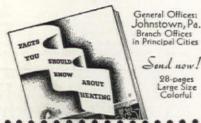
### HOW TO HAVE SUMMER WARMTH IN THE BATHROOM ... THE LIVING ROOM ... THROUGHOUT THE HOME

If you're building or modernizing, of course you want to know all about heating—it has the greatest bearing on your health and comfort of any item in the home. Nine cents in stamps will bring you a colorful new book filled with pictures, that tells what the various types of heating are and do . . . what makes good installations good . . . what to look for in selecting equipment. Send for it . . . now.

Invisible Warmth-You'll want to know, also, about Invisible Warmth-National Radiator's latest contribution to modern heating. It removes heating units completely from view, stops soiling of walls, ceilings, and draperies, gives new opportunities for modern window treatment, the widest latitude in furniture arrangement.

A Protective Payment Plan-Offering the best in heating, the National Radiator Corporation likewise offers amazingly liberal terms. No red tape ... no down payment . . . three years to pay . . . rates in line with FHA . . . a FREE life Insurance Policy to insurable purchasers . . . and a FREE Boiler Bond. Ask about all these

### NATIONAL RADIATOR CORPORATION



National Radiator Corporation, 242 Central Ave., Johnstown, Pa.

- ☐ Here's 9c in stamps; send me the "Facts" book.
- □ Send me FREE literature on □ "Invisible Warmth" □ National Protective Payment Plan.

I'm planning to build 
modernize

Name	*	*					*					•		*				
Address.																		

the best that we have!" And gingerbread, of course, accompanied the pears.

These golden pears, with the sunny-colored tan of the gingerbread, set the artists to thinking, In January, 1725, Marie Leckzinska passed through Chalons on her way to meet Louis XV to be blessed at the Cathedral. There. she was met by noblemen who bore twelve woven baskets covered by rich damasks and further ornamented with crimson, azure, and lemon-colored wide ribbons. embroidered in silver. Citron (lemon) being the color of the Leckzinski, made the baskets even more beautiful to the young Oueen's eves. These coffers were encased in three larger baskets ornamented likewise with flamecolored taffeta and lined with blue satin. On these were embroidered the shield of France and of Cologne, and the seal of the King and that of the Queen. Inside the baskets, forerunner of our decorative bon-bon boxes of today, were the candied fruits, poires de Rousselet, and the most exquisitely conceived gingerbread cakes imaginable. There were also, for the Queen's convenience, miniature golden tongs that you will still sentimentally find in French candy boxes today.

At this time a new idea had crept into the making of pain d'épice. The tender nonnettes or cup cakes, and all the croquettes filled with excellent fruits and nuts-even the gingerbread men -seemed a trifle too heavy for the fragile conception of the twelve baskets of honor. So the croquant-light, brittle, and bearing some resemblance to our macaroon-came into being. Today appears our ginger cookie!

The nuns of the neighborhood were so enchanted by it with its wholesome and winning appeal to children, that they invented a little song, the amiable Chantre de Vert-Vert:

"Pas n'est besoin je pense de décrire Les soins des soeurs, des nonnes, c'est tout dire; Et chaque mère après son directeur,

N'aimait rien tant; même dans plus d'un coeur,

Ainsi l'écrit un chroniqueur sin-

cère, Souvent l'oiseau l'emporte sur le père.

"Il partageait dans ce paisible lieu Tous les sirops dont le cher père en Dieu,

Grâce aux bienfaits des Nonnettes Sucrées

Reconfortait ses entrailles sacrées. Les petits soins, les attentions fines, Sont nés, dit-on, chez les Visitan-dines."

-There is no need to recount again, I am sure:

The exact precision that "Sisters" endure,

And every dear "Mamân," for her own precious part, Loves nothing too much—love in more than one heart**NO RAW STARCH** TO UPSET DIGESTION The arrowroot in Royal Chocolate Pudding cooks completely in 5 minutes

You'll FIND no raw lumps or "starchy" taste in Royal! For the base of this delicious pudding is arrowroot . . . a superfine, quickcooking form of starch.

With only 5 minutes' cooking, you have a smooth, creamy pudding that digests much faster . . . easier .. than cornstarch or tapioca pudding. And it digests completelyno wastes are left to cause intestinal disturbance.

As for flavor, Royal is as delicious as the best homemade chocolate pudding you ever tasted.

So why bother with old-fashioned methods?

With Royal, you don't have to spend 15 to 30 minutes over the hot stove-stirring and stirring. No fussy melting of chocolate. No pile of dishes to wash up.

Just empty the package into a saucepan and then add milk. When it comes to a boil, it's fully cooked ... and completely digestible.

FREE-BEAUTIFUL NEW RECIPE BOOK: Just send front from Royal Pudding package with your name and address to: Royal Puddings, Products of Standard Brands Inc., Dept. R-23, 691 Wash-ington St., New York. You will receive the new recipe book, "Royal Desserts and Salads."

.



CHOCOLATE-VANILLA

#### PERSONAL STATIONERY

Box consisting of 200 Single Sheets \$\frac{1}{2}\times \frac{6}{4}'' \times 100 Folded Sheets and 100 envelopes OR 100 Club Sheets \frac{6}{4}\times \frac{3}{4}'' \times 100 Envelopes. Paper and envelopes printed with your name and address in blue ink. Choice of White, Ivory or Granite Vellum OR Plain Bond paper \$1.00 per box. Shipped postpaid—Order by mail. Enclose check, money order or currency. Add 20c west of Mississippi. Satisfaction guaranteed. State color of paper desired.

Gettinger Press, 263 Ninth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Thus writes an ancient historian 'sincère.

"Often the wee bird resembles his

-They really belong to this beautiful land,

All the wondrous syrups with which the Priest by God's hand.

Thanks to the blessing of sweet Nonnettes sane, Comforts his sacred stomach and

endows life again.

The heedful little cares-the devotions like sheen—
Are born within the walls of the 
"Visitandines."

They made their wee gingerbread croquants in the shape of tiny birds. Even now in France children will demand their pain d'épice birds in the spring. And they still sing the little song, with its lilting antiquated melody. I is supposed to bring good luck to a family to bear a box of ginger bread cakes to the children of another house at the time of Gingerbread Fairs. In Paris, apprecia tion for the convent song shown by a specially designed box having across its top the old proverb: "Little by little, the bird builds its nest—" "Petit à petit l'oiseau fait son nid." This pretty box is filled with gingercake men, gingercake girls, cunning little animals, and most particularly the gingercake birds.

But think of the boxes for gingerbread first. If you want gorgeous-looking, sophisticated cadeau d'honneur like Mari Leckzinska's you might try some of the new and very modern frosted squares we have fab ricated. This gingerbread is firs baked in a pavé (pavement) by using whatever long cake pan i handy, but not more than hal an inch thick. Then it is cut accu rately into squares, and iced, fol lowing a stencil, in lemon-colored orange, and other shades of frost ing. For eyes, nose, etc., in som of the designs, allow the brown o the cake to show through. The pack these squares in golden o silver boxes. Pleat lemon-colored and orange nasturtium tissu paper for the interiors, so tha they make the crackling sound which will indicate that thes cakes are a new kind of croquant

For children, the oval-shape boxes, rounded on top, are mos enchanting with a design in man colors-and if you wish, to giv it foreign flavor your own littl script to decorate the top-peta à petit, l'oiseau fait son nid. B sure to finish such a touch wit something pretty like a border of narrow lace. Fill the box wit couronnes, gingerbread men, littl pigs, horses, doves, ronds sucre almond croquettes, and iced gir gerbread girls. The ronds sucre may conveniently be baked in lady finger molds.

There are miniature cook cutters that come in a child

cooking set (called Kiddykook Aluminum) and with them your little daughter could even help to bake if you gave her some of the dough because a rolling pin, board, cunning cake pan just the shape for three-inch-long pavés and a cookie sheet, are included. The sizes of the little dog and pussy cat when finished are about two inches by one. This tiny size is appropriate for you, too, since pain d'épice is considered most healthful in small quantities if partaken in late spring with hot herb teas to chase off the fatigues of winter.

If you were actually living in France-especially in the heart of the gingerbread country at Rheims-it would never do to allow your little girl to help you. In an old French book written uniquely on the subject of the très excellent pain d'épice de Reims we find the historian groaning: "Let not a word be spoken of that gingerbread, scarcely-understood creation turned over to the youths and little girls . . when gingerbread is so admirably made for those 'grown-up children' around whom the world turns. It deserves attention from inventive artists, profound political scrutiny!"

One of the pleasantest customs of France, celebrated for its délicatesse, is that of having afterdinner coffee in tiny cups from a low table in the drawing room. Cakes are often served with the coffee and it may be said that from Henry the Fourth's day to

our own, pain d'épice has been considered the sweetest luxury for this cozy evening hour:

"Les petits soins, les attentions fines . . . Sont nés, dit-on, chez les Visitandines."

## Cookery hints from The American Home kitchen

For Canapé bases—instead of using bread—buy the long hard rolls and slice them thin. Toast these rounds under the broiler. This gives crisp, tasty wafers, and eliminates fuss and waste.

Mash cream cheese and season highly with salt, pepper, cayenne, mustard, and Worcestershire sauce. Remove pimiento from stuffed olives and fill cavity with cheese mixture forced through pastry tube. Good for hors d'oeuvres or salad accompaniment.

Next time you make apple pie, try this: Arrange a thick layer of apples on bottom, then a layer of dates, chopped or cut fine, cover with another layer of apples. Put on top crust and bake as usual.

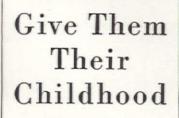
When baking apples, insert pieces of rum and butter toffee in cored cavity. Decidedly different.

A tasty filling for chocolate layer cake. Cut up a pound of marshmallows, and, while cake is still quite warm, put layers together with lots of marshmallows between.

What to do with stale jelly roll or white cake? Slice in half inch pieces, lay in bottom of serving dish and soak with wine. Pour layer of boiled custard over this and top with whipped cream. Garnish with maraschino cherries.

When preparing molds for gelatine salads or desserts, brush with a light coating of any tasteless salad oil. This makes for easy removal of finished product. It does away with necessity of dipping mold in hot water and running risk of gelatine melting and top of mold losing its shape.

Why not cut your biscuits in squares sometimes, instead of the usual rounds? It adds variety and does away with the scraps left over from round cutting which have to be rolled over and over again to be used up.



MANY grown men and women in the world never had a real childhood. They had to face too early the problem of exist-

Why not guarantee your children a real childhood the life insurance way? Send for our booklet which tells how.

JOHN HANCOCK INQUIRY BUREAU
197 Clarendon Street, Boston, Mass.
Please send me your booklet, "Answering an Important Question."
Name.
Street and No.

City ..... State ....

Instead of always cutting string beans, try just removing the strings and tying the whole beans in bunches (like asparagus). Cook as usual and serve this way.





## Fourteen Service Booklets

Compiled by the Editorial Staff of THE AMERICAN HOME and reprinted from material appearing in recent issues, these booklets offer you complete, authoritative, and practical information on the subjects treated. The prices quoted include postage.

THE AMERIC	CAN HOME	PORTE	OLIO	OF	PERIC	DD FL	JRNII	TURE		- !	50¢
	This is an entirely of rare museum of and the story of Hepplewhite; Quee Victorian; Medite	y new book originals, ph their famou en Anne: Ro	containir otograph s designe bert Ada	ng many s of me ers. The ams; Jac	pages odern re furnitu cobean;	of illust eproduct are of T	rations ions wh	and tex nich ma Chipper	y be produce; S	urcha Shera	ased,
300 AMERIC	AN HOME	RECIPES	AND	) ME	NUS	_	_	_		- 4	40¢
	Recipes by Alice many others. 72 p	Foote Mac	Dougall;	Louise	The second second		e; Cler	nentine	Paddlet	ford	and
THE AMERIC	CAN HOME	BOOK	OF H	HOUS	E PL	ANS	-		_	\$1	.00
	120 pages of house plans, cost, etc. T remodel, you will	ses—hundred his is a new	ls of the	m costi	ng from	\$3,000	to \$25, f you	000 with	h compl ning to	lete buil	floor d or
SUMMER CA	AMP AND L					- designed	by we	- II-known	archite		<b>20</b> ¢
SMART INTE	PIORS		_				_	_			50¢
314174141 11411	Smart, simple in complete descripti				decora	tors, 72	pages,	beauti	fully il		1
HOW TO M	AKE YOUR	OWN	SLIP C	OVE	RS A	ND D	DRAF	ERIES	5	_	20¢
	Well-known interiand draperies. Pro	or decorator	s describe	e in det	ail how	to make	profes				-
MAKING LI	LY POOLS	AND R	OCK (	GARI	DENS		_	_		- !	25¢
	Complete, detailed gardens. Illustrate	constructio	n inform	ation w	ith appr	opriate aphs.	planting	g for lily	y pools	and	rock
THE ORIGIN	OF PRESEN	NT-DAY	ARCI	HITEC	TURE		_	-	-	- !	20¢
	A very complete Beautifully illustra	booklet giv	ing the	origin a	and cha	racteristi	ics of pes.	present-	day arc	hitec	ture.
THE AMERIC	CAN HOME	ARCHI	TECTU	JRAL	POR	TFOL	IOS	-	_	- !	25¢
	A pictorial history 24 pages beautifu other details.	of America	n archite	ectural	details v	which vo	u will f	ind to b	e of greatys, por	eat v ches	alue. and
THE HAND	V MANIS B	OOK								_ ,	35¢
THE HAND	100 ideas for a C		pages i	llustrate	ed with	many d	rawings	and ph	otograp		337
TI 111 100 TO											254
THINGS TO	200 ideas for lad photographs.		ver finge	ers—44	pages p	rofusely	illustra	ated wit	th draw		35¢ and
FLOWER A	DANGEME	NITC								_ ,	20¢
FLOWER A	16 pages of flower		nt for bo	th the l	nome an	d flower	shows.				20,0
THE HOSTES	SS BOOKLE	Г -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35¢
	Serving etiquette	by Emily	Post—Bri	idge pa	rties—S	tag and	Childre	en's par	ties—48	pag	es.
THE AMERI	CAN HOME	BOOK	ON	REMO	ODEL	ING		-	-	-	35¢
The Contractor	During the past y of successful exte offered as The Ar	rior and int	MERICAN I	Home h	as publi jobs. 7	shed a n	umber	of outsi	tanding eprinted	exan	nples

Make up your order and send, with remittance, to

THE AMERICAN HOME

Garden City, New York

## Paint and varnish catechism

A guide to exterior painting

Jane Stewart Davis

What is the best painting season?

Exterior painting should be done during fair weather only, when the thermometer ranges between 40° and 90°, preferably 40° and 80°. Never start during a rainy spell or at a time when, even though the temperature is above 40°, a sudden drop to freezing may occur. Also, following winter, it is ultra important to wait until the wood has had ample time to dry throughout. The weather and the wood must both be dry. Early summer is an excellent time.

How often is repainting necessary?

For wood, under average conditions, every 3 to 5 years is the economical period. In a damp climate with temperature extremes, about every 2 years. In a dry, even climate 5 to 7 years or longer. Metal, especially tin, should be repainted every 4 to 5 years. As a test, rub your finger across the old paint film. If it is chalky, this condition indicates that the paint is beginning to wear away. Do not wait until cracking and scaling start which may necessitate paint removal.

Regular repainting will save money not only in the protection t affords, preventing weathering and corrosion; but in the ultimate cost of the painting job itself, since paint removal is a

edious process.

How many coats are needed for idequate protection?

In repainting, 2 coats are nornally needed. If the surface has seen long neglected, 3 may be equired. 2 coats applied every our years will give more protecion than one coat applied every wo years.

s any special preparation needed n repainting a surface in bad ondition?

a—Wood that is excessively ry and porous from paint negect: First, use a coat thinned with a large amount of linseed il—as much oil as the coating an stand while still retaining a ertain degree of opaqueness—
pplied as a sort of priming coat. It is designed to overcome the orosity of the surface rather han to have any special hiding owers. Following this prepara-



tion the two usual repainting coats are needed.

b—Mildewed surfaces: a wash of one pound of tri-sodium phosphate dissolved in 20 gallons of water, followed by thorough rinsing, will help to remove mildew and other stains.

c—A cracked or scaled surface: where this condition has developed to any extent, usually due to too long postponement of repainting, only removal of the old coating will make a satisfactory foundation for repainting. This work is done with a blow torch and should be handled only by an expert painter.

d—A blistered surface: the loose particles of paint may be scraped off with a putty knife and the blistered spots retouched with a thin coat of paint before the main body of the house is recoated.

(Note: Differentiation is to be made between cracking and scaling, and blistering. In the former case tiny fissures appear throughout the paint film, usually causing scaling in some sections. In the case of a blistered surface, while the blisters themselves may come off, the main body of the paint film remains in sound condition. Blisters usually occur in patches only).

What causes blistering?

Blistering of the paint film is due to moisture within wood. When the sun eventually draws this moisture to the surface, blistering occurs.

Is there any difference in the respective durability of colors?

Yes. The "earth" colors are generally more permanent than chemical colors under exposure to sunlight and weathering—the principal earth pigments are yellow ochre, siennas, umbers, red iron oxide and "earth" brown. Also, tinted paints are usually more durable than white paints.

What is the proper finish for shingles?

Both stain and paint are highly protective and entirely satisfactory. The choice may therefore depend on your personal preference as to looks. Special fire retardant paints are deserving of consideration for your shingled roof, especially if your house is comparatively isolated.

What type of finish should be used on porch floors?

Deck paint, or deck enamel, is best suited to this purpose. A final coat of spar varnish will make the coating even more hard wearing.



\$2995

This Screen is

## 4 YEARS OLD

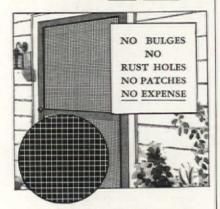
... and worthless!



This Screen is

## 8 YEARS OLD

... and like new!



### BRONZE SCREENS

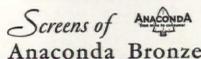
Actually save money

You may obtain screening of this strong, rustless Anaconda Bronze Wire from your local screen maker or hardware dealer. It should cost you about 40¢ more for a full length window than rustable screening, but will last far longer ... and save far more than its extra cost.

Anaconda Bronze Wire is used by leading weavers of screen cloth. This durable wire is made to the standard gauge established by the U.S. Government and Wire Screen Cloth Manufacturers' Institute. It measures .0113" in diameter and makes up into 16-mesh screening weighing not less than 15 lbs. per 100 sq. ft. For screens subject to rough usage cloth made of standard gauge wire should be insisted upon.

An interesting booklet, "Screens that Meet the Test", will be mailed on request.

THE AMERICAN BRASS CO. General Offices: Waterbury, Conn.





Is good paint more economical in the long run than cheap paint?

Most definitely, yes. First, good paint costs more per gallon but less per square foot-for it covers more surface per gallon. Second, an inferior product never looks well nor performs adequately its fundamental service of protection. And third, cheap paint does not last; it has a life of a year or two as compared with as much as five years for a good product. When you remember that the cost of the paint is usually estimated at only 20 to 25% of the total cost of the job, the fallacy of so-called "cheap" paint becomes particularly apparent.

How can I know what paint to

First, as to quality, buy from a well-known, reputable manufacturer. If in doubt on this point, select a local dealer or paint contractor whom you know to be of good repute, and take his advice.

Second, buy and use a product only for the purpose for which it was intended. Special paints, for example, are required for priming metal. Exterior paints only should be applied outdoors. And so on.

What does it cost in dollars and cents to repaint?

The best answer to this question is the old Dutch proverb, "Good paint costs nothing." When property value over a period of years is considered, this is literally true. As an example, the American Appraisal Company made estimates of the value of siding painted once and thenceneglected, and siding forth painted every four to five years. At the end of twenty years the former was worth only 15% of its value, while the latter was worth 80-85%. All of which does not even take into consideration the dollars and cents value, much less the psychological value, of having property that appears good-looking and well-kept.



 A brand new Remington for only 10c a day.
 An easy, practical Home Typing Course FREE. An easy, practical Home Typing Course FREE. With it anyone quickly becomes expert on this machine...the most rugged, dependable portable made. Not used or rebuilt. Standard 4-row keyboard. Standard width carriage. Margin release on keyboard. Back spacer. Automatic ribbon reverse. Every essential feature of big office typeuriters. Carrying Case FREE. Try it for to days without risking a cent. Don't delay. for 10 days without risking a cent. Don't delay, Without obligation. Mail coupon now.

## PARENTS! HELP THEM TO BETTER MARKS

With a typewriter children learn to read faster, themes are longer, general grades are improved 14%! Apply methods of leading educators in your own home. Just clip the coupon.



#### MAIL COUPON TODAY

Remington Rand, Inc., Dept. 102-8, Buffalo, N.Y. Please tell me how I can buy a new Remington Portable for only 10 cents a day. Also enclose

Name	
Address	
City	

## ووووووووووووو INTERIOR DECORATION SIX WEEKS PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE

Period and Contemporary styles, color harmony, draperies and all fundamentals. Personal instruction by New York decorators. RESIDENT DAY CLASSES

start July 8th : Send for Catalog 12R

HOME STUDY COURSE starts at once: Send for Catalog 12Y

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION 578 Madison Avenue, New York City

ट विवाय वि

## It's Easy to Use

## FOR FLOORS-FURNITURE-WOODWORK CLEAR & STAIN COLORS—4 HOUR DRY!



SAPOLIN SPEED VARNISH is specially made for the paint jobs you do yourself. Just brush it on—results are long-lasting and positively beautiful. Lustrous, durable, will not turn white.

Takes little time to apply—it's fun to do

—and those bookcases, bureaus, stairs, tables and chairs will be—dry—as good as new in 4 hours. Save money, time and trouble—be sure to ask for SAPOLIN.



Ask your dealer for New Home Decorating Guide-FREE-or write FREE—or write Sapolin Company, 229 E. 42nd Street, New York

#### VARNISH SAPOLIN SPEED

## Dollar Ideas

We are desirous of publishing the useful dollar ideas submitted by readers just as quickly as space will permit. But, due to the great number on hand, we must request that no more ideas be submitted until the supply has been used up, when we shall publish a request for more. We cannot enter into correspondence regarding material submitted, nor can we return any rejected copy.

#### A MORE EFFICIENT VACUUM CLEANER

After shaking the dirt from a vacuum cleaner bag, place the sweeper out of doors, attaching the cord through a door or window wherever a plug is convenient. Put the bag on the sweeper, leaving the slot where you remove the dirt open, and turn on the electricity. It will blow every remaining dirt particle from the inside, which ordinarily clings after a mere shaking, and leaves the outside of the bag bright and clean too. You will find the sweeper picks up much better after a frequent cleaning of this kind. MARTHA M. TIEMAN, Keokuk, Iowa.

#### CLEANING THE CORNERS OF WOODWORK

Every woman knows how difficult it is to reach the dirt in corners and irregular places in cleaning woodwork. This burder can be lessened by using a small paint brush and an old one does very nicely. The brush, saturated with soap and water, will reach places not readily accessible to a cloth alone. W. R. OVERHOLT Wilkinsburg, Pa.

#### VACUUM CLEAN YOUR RADIO

Open radio sets become dusty under the tuner and amplifier and the accumulated dust cause static. Try the vacuum cleane by using the long hose and attach ing the blower and holding close to the dials. In this wa I removed about a tablespoonfu of lint from a year-old se S. BRILL, Milwaukee, Wis.

#### How to Remove Dents FROM FURNITURE

Doesn't it always seem ou choice furniture must always re ceive all the knocks? The nex time this happens, try damper ing a piece of cloth, place clot over dent and hold something he over it until it stops steaming. have found a curling iron answe the purpose very nicely. Repe this operation until the dent di appears. If the wood is cut how ever you can not remove dent this manner. MISS JESSIE HAWKS, Ilion, N. Y.



### Colonial Pine Stain

Gives to new pine the color, texture and finish of real old pine with one application. Send for circular.

COLONIAL STAIN COMPANY 157 Federal Street Boston, Mass.

## ING

THE TWEEDS \$2.25.
OTHER NOVELTY YARNS

rial order wil convince you action or Money Refunded. cialists for Over 25 Years

J. C. YARN CO. (Dept. B-5), 111 SPRING ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.



STARTLING HOUSE PLANS



MFG. CO., N. Water St., Rockford, III.

## COME INTO THE KITCHEN

000

You are cordially invited to visit The American Home Kitchen-any week day except Saturday - between two and five P.M.

Thousands of our readers have honored us with a visit to this unique kitchen, and if you are in the neighborhood why not drop in?

The dietitian in charge will be glad to welcome you and we believe you will find a visit worth while - 13th floor, 444 Madison Avenue. New York City.

#### EVERYONE KNOWS

Everyone knows that fresh air heats more rapidly than stale air, as is easily seen after airing out our houses. But did you ever apply that principle to your oven? I discovered it accidentally one day, and now, before baking, I always open my oven door for a few seconds to let in fresh air. and the thermometer always goes up more rapidly. Nellie YATES ROTZEL, West Medway, Massachusetts

ANT EXTERMINATOR—POISON!

l pint boiling water l tablespoonful salt 20c worth of corrosive sublimate

Mix thoroughly and apply with mop around edges of room. Mrs. M. A. Robinson, Beatrice. Alabama

#### MUSTY TEA-POTS

Metal teapots, if unused for some time, will give a musty flavor to the tea when next used. This may be prevented by placing a lump of sugar in the teapot before putting it away. Mrs. W. L. Frolov, San Francisco, Cali-

### Between the road and the river

[Continued from page 500]

the chimney hole. It was originally the mason's stove which warmed the center chimney and helped to dry out the plastering. Imagine the humor of the situation when they were urged to leave their stove behind them, permanently, under the name of a furnace. Might they not, after that, expect to find perhaps appropriating hands laid on their trowels to carry out the ashes?

You can sit on the high-backed settle by the fire and drink tea looking out wide doors toward the trunks of apple trees with river glimpses shining through. One window has a sash that is painted blue; the other two are white and brown. They were painted like that when the cobbler used up his odd moments and his odd paints at one and the same time. The tea set of old Liverpool will be taken down from its shelves that are simply the back of each stair extended, tiers of china snug and secure with cups fringing the edges and no inch of the room space used. You have a feeling that you haven't begun to discover the secrets of this little house. There would be new ones every time you came. An impulse and a river can lead to an adventure that will have the words "To be continued" written after

every chapter.

#### SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY



For 83 years "Singer" on a sewing machine has meant a quality product, backed by convenient neighborhood service. Now this famous name guarantees the same quality and satisfaction in a vacuum cleaner. Modern, streamline design; motordriven brush; brilliant searchlight; two speeds; easy nozzle adjustment. Before you buy another vacuum cleaner, let a Bonded Representative demonstrate a Singer in your home.

Copyright U.S.A. 1935, by The Singer Manufacturing Company. All Rights Reserved for All Countries

## TIMELY ADVICE

For Those Who Plan TO BUILD - -TO REMODEL

Send for a copy of this 32-page booklet



A dream realized . . . a home within your budget . . . small monthly payments like rent. Investigate the opportunities offered by the National Housing Act. Insured mortgages may offer the solution to the one big problem which has kept you from having

a home of your own. Build for permanence. You will have 20 years in which to pay. Skimping in quality of materials means disappointment later. That's why we say Decide NOW what your home will be like" - in 20 years. Will it be a source of pride; a permanent, livable home or will it be in pieces?

This constructive booklet offers many helpful suggestions and a few warnings which, if heeded, will repay you many times over in comfort and satisfaction.



It's FREE - merely send us the

THE STANLEY WORKS New Britain, Conn.

DOOR (STANLEY) GARAGE HARDWARE

Makers of STANLEY HARDWARE

for the home

				m											M				#			ļ
ľ	F	I	E		S	T	A	ı	N	L	E	r	1	W	C	))	R	K	S			
i	1.			T				٠.			~											

Send me a copy of your instructive booklet.

Street	
City	
City	State

AH-5

## 12 EXHIBITION DAHLIAS

Winners at many Shows!

Catalogue value over twice this Collection Offer and all named

Shades of rose, red, apricot, yellow, lavender, gold and white. Splendid investment and wonderful opportunity for Dahlia

The entire collection of 12 Prize Varieties \$4.00

also

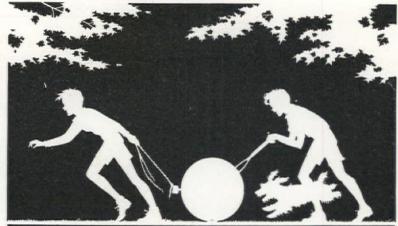
## 100 **GLORIOUS** GLADIOLI

Choicest Mixture—All the latest and most beautiful varieties, including the lovely Primulinus or Orchid Gladioli, running a gamut of subtle pasted shades from ivory yellow to an iridescent bronze such as mark the finest nasturtium collections. Unequalled value!



## Schlings Bulbs Max Schling Seedsmen, Inc. Madison Ave. at 58th St., New York City





## Garden facts and fancies

Tarroz

MY FRIEND Mrs. Hammersley writing from Canada strikes a note in a recent letter which is worth in a recent letter which is worth passing on as a warning to those who may need it. When planting annuals remember that some are "croppers" and after giving one joyous burst of color lapse into complete quietude.

"To begin with, there is the giant Candytuft—almost the first spring bloomer. It is only free-blooming for a month or six weeks, so it is better to replace it the same as Bachelor's Buttons with a second seed planting.

seed planting.

"True, Cornflowers bloom for a longer period but are apt to get scraggy and are given to going to seed. So is Sweet Alyssum but it can be cut off like Pansies when they get too wandering. I plant about three plantings of these seeds about three plantings of these seeds about three weeks apart, thus insuring plenty of small flowers for mixed bouquets. It's the same principle as of planting successive settings out of Gladiolus bulbs. "I do the same with Sweet-peas

but this last two years have learned a new trick about Sweet-peas. I plant them in March in a hotbed, transplant them to small pots, three plants to each pot. When they are four or five inches high, I set them in rows in open ground with brush to climb on. Even last summer, which was frightfully hot and dry, we had marvelous Sweet-peas, just like those in British Columbia which produces them next best to

England.
"Annual Baby's-breath is a crop per, too. Plant different sowings of both white and pink. Also tall Ageratum which is invaluable for mixing with Snapdragons and Stocks. Which reminds me to say that we usually put in successive plantings of Stocks as well. Annual Phlox do better if given two plantings. So do dwarf Nasturtiums though they can be nursed along if given a good plant food. Generally plants have a second fall blooming. "We do Verbenas the same way

which probably often accounts for us winning many Verbena prizes. The same thing we tried on Marguerites with good results, both of yellow and white ones. It is inex-pensive, for seeds cost only a trifle.

"For fall, we have tried Stevia plants with a fairly good flowering. These we started in a hotbed. I remember years ago in my father's greenhouses we also had Eupatorium

which I haven't seen for ages. Like many other things it has doubtless been replaced by flowers of today. "These are only a few of the crop-pers but there are far more. Re-

planting them surely is better than having barren plants for countless weeks. We have followed this principle for twenty years, never having regretted the extra time it involves and I can sincerely say that ours is a colorful garden when both perennials and annuals get doing their

And all this is quite true but, after all, some one may ask do we want a garden that is a constant want a garden that is a constant steady glow of similar bloom in the same spot clean through the year? Isn't it the changes, the kaleido-scopic rearrangement of the particles that really makes the garden picture interesting and ever fresh?

GRASS GROWN IN DEEP SHADE

And here is another bit of good

reflection from another reader.

It is generally accepted that good grass sod cannot be grown under grass sod cannot be grown under Beech trees, and evergreens. And on the lawn of our place we had a magnificent Copper Beech, a Golden Oak, a Ginkgo, and a Norway Spruce, all too large and beautiful to consider removing; and under all the ground became nearly bare.

Many suggestions were made, such as Periwinkle and Ivy on the ground. But the position of the splendid Copper Beech precluded this solution; and too, the very heavy fall of leaves, late in autumn, would have clogged these ground coverings.

For months I drove around and observed, and finally reached con-clusions. After three years a solid thick sod under the Oaks, the Spruce and the Ginkgo have proved them worthy of consideration. And under the Copper Beech too grass grows, but must be heavily sowed every year, in March and September. The branches of this tree could not be allowed to grow close to the ground, as the tree stood beside a ground, as the tree stood beside a walk-way.

Our first step was a more careful deep raking of all leaves, and of the Spruce needles. These were scraped thoroughly from the ground, in spite of the nourishment they give to trees. Then in December the earth was heavily limed. In early January a heavy coating

## GLADIOLUS

From the best varieties produced by the leading hybridizers of the world. I have carefully selected, and present this exceptional offering to win your acquain-tance. My prices are POSTPAID in U. S. A.

## 100 LARGE HEALTHY \$3



FREE

Not labeled as to name. In forty-five different varieties with a bewildering range of color from white through various shades of pink, yellow, orange, smoke, blue and red to almost black, this collection is by far the finest put out by any grower in the country at anywhere near the price. Gove collections have made thousands of gladius fans in the past few years. This year it is better than ever, containing many of the newer exhibition varieties and new colors and forms. With each collection I give FREE a bulb of PICARDT, the most beautiful and sensational pink glad in existence, and also another new bulb worth at least \$1.00 each.

50 for \$1.75 with the PICARDY but without the \$1.00 bulb

SPECIAL 100 MEDIUM SIZE BULBS With extra FREE bulb worth at least 50c. Collection same a shove except in size of bulbs. 2 CATALOG 50 for \$1.25 but without the 50c bulb

I believe my 64-page free illustrated catalog is the finest, most interesting and helpful glad catalog published. And my list of varieties is second to none. Your copy is waiting.

CHAMPLAIN VIEW GARDENS Elmer E. Gove, Box K-15, Burlington, Vt.



#### YOUR NEIGHBORS **FLOWERS** WILL ENVY

Don't take a back seat when it comes to growing flowers. This year plant Ferry's Purebred Flower Seeds and your garden will be the envy of everyone in your neighborhood. They are purebred seeds—the offspring of generations of perfect plants.

YOUR NEIGHBORHOOD STORE SELLS THEM 50 IN FRESH DATED PACKETS-MANY ONLY ...

## The New HONEYSUCKLE GOLDEN GIANT

(Lonicera Tellmanniana)

Magnificent! Large, tubular blooms—intense golden yellow shaded with brilliant bronzy red. Blooms June. Rapid grower; hardy climber; promises a beautiful floral effect. Strong plants \$1.10 each, \$11.00 a doze postpaid. Order at once.

HENRY A. DREER

## VEW 1935 Catalog

Your Garden Pool—new or old, small or large— will delight you all summer long if planted with our expertly selected Water Lilies and plants.

BIG-VALUE like our famous Marliac

Choice EVERGREENS of all popular varieties.

HOOSIER AQUATIC GARDENS (Affiliated with Grassyfork Fisheries, Inc.) 130 E. Morgan St., Martinsville, Ind. Shipments also made from 185 W. Saddle River Road, SADDLE RIVER, New Jersey... and from HAMILTON, ONTARIO, Canada (Corner Queen and York Sts.)



## Burpees Burpee's Seeds Grow

Burpee's Garden Book free, Descril all best flowers and vegetable Burpee's guaranteed seed prices. Write for Garden Bo W. ATLEE BURPEE CO. 127 Burpee Bldg., Philadelph

Garden Book Free



## Grow Big Dahlias!

You Can Do It

with "How to Grow Big Dahlias" which tells you exactly how experts grow them 10 to 12 or more inches across. Get a copy free with the sample offer below.

#### Three Sample Dahlia Roots

Beautiful big-flowered sorts; all different each labeled with its name—total worth at least \$2.50—if you'll send 85 cts. plus 15 cts. toward postage, or \$1 in all. You get your dollar back (and keep the roots) if you're not well pleased when they arrive.

You'll receive an extra root free if you or-der early and mention American Home.

DOWNS DAHLIA FARMS Box M Clayton, New Jersey



A DISTINGUISHED GARDEN

This richly carved Verona marble well-head was once a column's capital in ancient Pompeii. Rome's Legions must have tramped the streets beneath it. For eighteen centuries it lay buried with the city's ruins. Today it is part of our collection of rare and authentic antiques. 6 ft. high, 4 ft. wide. \$1000.

Other well-heads \$225 — \$1000 Other garden pieces \$7.50—\$2500

#### WM. H. JACKSON COMPANY

ESTABLISHED 1827 16 East 52nd St. New New York City Also "Everything for the Fireplace"



by Florists

Just mix AGRI-PAX with water and spray,
of tuss; no muss. Strictly non-poisonous,
see not discolor blooms or injure foliage.
Get a can from your dealer, or send us.
00; we'll mail quart Can, postpaid. Quart
tkes 6 to 20 gallons of spray, according to
rk to be done. by Florists

Write for Folder-FREE

MORRIS B. READE, Inc.



Gasy to learn; big fees for trained men and women, up to \$100 a week. Acalthful outdoor work. Write for fee booklet of opportunities and details today. AMERICAN LANDSCAPE SCHOOL, BOOKLET FREF. BOP Plymouth Bidg., In.

## Tested Seeds PETER HENDERSON & CO.

35-37 Cortlandt Street New York City CATALOGUE Sent FREE Upon Request



## Zandbergen Bulbs-

Daffodil time is here. Tulip time is just around the You are cordially invited to visit "Tulipdom" and enjoy the beau-ties of both these glorious Spring flowers at our Showgarden, Catalog on request.

ANDBERGEN BROS., Inc., "Tulipdom" Mill River Rd., Oyster Bay, L. I., N. Y. of a plant food was laid carefully underneath each tree.

In early March all this was raked away, and another very light sprinkling of lime given. About March 15th, the grass was sowed, much thicker than for ordinary planting. This seed was my own planting. This seed was my own mixture, after inquiring at the big golf courses which are laid out at the different "springs" and resorts. I had learned that Blue-grass,

which is native in this section, would not grow, under our trees at least. My mixture was, over one half Red Fescue, one quarter half Red Fescue, one quarter Rough-Stalked Meadow Grass, or more than the actual quarter, and he rest of Kentucky Bluegrass and

White Clover.
Under the Spruce, the needles were raked again just before sowing, and a very little Sheep Fescue seed was sowed near the trunk, and over some thick roots. This sheep feecue is very coarse and unsuited fescue is very coarse, and unsuited to all but very difficult spots.

The grass came up green and thick before the leaves were out, thus receiving benefit of the sun-shine. I resowed lightly in early Sep-tember, and carefully raked when falling leaves threatened to smother

my lovely sod.

The Ginkgo leaves are leathery and tough, and have to be very carefully removed, often by hand. But they usually fall all at once, following a first heavy frost.

Of course, sprinkling is required, in any dry season, or drought. But unless extra dry, do not sprinkle

seed or young sprouting grass.
This method of achieving a deep sod under trees often considered fatal to grass could be followed in all temperate climates—I am in-clined to think it might help, even sandy soil, near our coasts. in hotter climates a little different seed might be required—ELLEN G. ANDERSON.

#### HELPING THE SEEDLINGS

That "damp-off" disease which sweeps away so many young plants in the seed bed almost as soon as they begin to live is one of the most irritating problems of the average amateur who with perhaps a small packet of seed of some rare or choice variety sees all his plants mowed down in a single day.

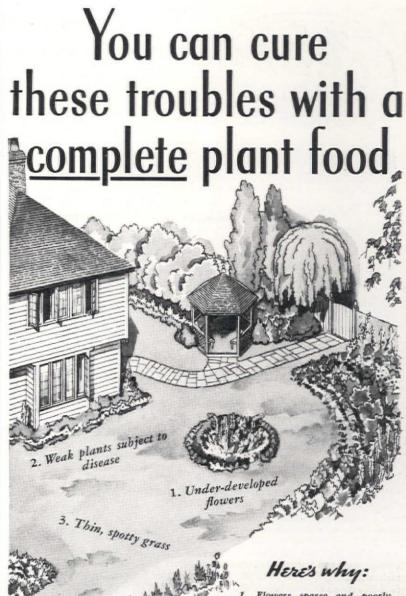
No wonder research scientists in our Stations have been studying and working at this problem. Lately, most encouraging results have been obtained in several ways—one, the sterilizing of the soil which is easily

done in a large commercial estab-lishment but is not so practical for the little fellow in the home garden. However, electrical sterilization even on a small scale is quite suc-cessful and there is, also, a method of treating the soil with chemicals and now there comes from New and, now, there comes from New York State Experiment Station a recommendation to treating the soil with zinc white or "zinc oxide" to

give it the exact name.

If you can once get the seedlings up above the ground, and most people succeed that far, the problem of keeping them alive in early stages is always an acute one. The Station report says that red copper oxide for treating the seed and the zinc oxide for treating the soil have been found to give "almost perfect control of damping-off."

The zinc oxide is dusted on the surface and Dr. Horsfall calls the method "galvanizing the soil" because of the association of zinc with galvanized metal. Zinc is a perfectly safe chemical to use and its efficacy in controlling the surface soil fungus which causes damping-off will good news indeed.



LREADY, perhaps, you can see your A familiar garden troubles reappearing. Don't let them plague you another year! Cure them—with a square meal of Vigoro.

Vigoro can cure these troubles because it's a complete plant food. Some fertilizers -bone meal, manures, other refuse products-supply only one or two of the food elements your growing things need from the soil. But Vigoro supplies all eleven of them, in scientifically balanced proportions.

For eleven years home gardeners have been getting sensational results from Vigoro. Masses of vividly colored flowers. Healthy trees and shrubs. Green lawns with deeper root growth, more resistant to the summer's heat. On its merits Vigoro has become by far the largest selling plant food.

It is sanitary, odorless, safe. You can apply it either by hand or with an inexpensive Vigoro spreader. Economical, you need use only 4 pounds per 100 square feet.

Spring is advancing—and your growing things can't wait! Give them a square meal of this complete plant food right now!

Flowers sparse and poorly formed, their colors faded, are an almost sure indication of plant starvation. And only by feeding a plant food that contains nitrogen, phosphorus, calcium, manganese and several other elements can you be sure of making good the soil deficiency. Vigoro supplies all these needed elements in balanced proportions.

2. To develop stiff, sturdy stems your plants need an abundant supply of nitrogen, calcium, magnesium and other elements. They can resist disease more effectively if they have potash salts in their diet. Vigoro supplies these, as it does all the other food elements your plants need from the soil.

3. To become thick, uniform turf, your grass has to have plenty of food. And, like a child, it needs a balanced ration. A feeding of Vigoro, followed by re-seeding, make the grass come up thickly, luxuriantly—because Vigoro supplies all eleven of the food elements needed from the soil, in scientifically balanced proportions.

Feed everything you grow . . . with



THAT ASSURES REAL BEAUTY IN LAWNS AND FLOWERS

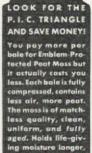


Soil Sponges Capture Valuable Plant Food, Cut Water Bills, Stimulate Vigorous Growth, Cost Little . . .

7OU, too, can have a beautiful lawn and garden if you use Emblem-Protected Peat Moss, nature's finest soil conditioner.

This miracle maker of humus puts millions of tiny soil sponges to work, providing soft, loose, fertile soil that allows air circulation and the penetration of the sun's rays. It stores plant food that would otherwise be washed away and wasted. Its remarkable moisture-holding qualities place this plant food in solution so your lawn and garden can thrive without excessive sprinkling bills.

Emblem-Protected Peat Mossissold under various trade names by high-grade dealers of horticultural supplies. Join the thousands who have the pleasure of beautiful lawns and gardens with less labor and expense. Send for our free valuable booklet, "Peat Moss for Lawns & Gardens," test tablets, and name of your local dealer. Mail the coupon today.



## Emblem-Protected SEAT MOSS

FREE TEST TABLETS AND VALUABLE BOOKLETS	This tiny peat tablet will dramatize the moisture-absorbing property of Emblem-
PIC	/ Protected Paat Moss.
Educa	T IMPORT CORPORATIO

ease send me your free Peat Moss literature and sorbency test tablets.

A sign	
Address	
CityState	

## To win the prize

grow prize winners

Morgan T. Riley

O WIN, grow winners! Varieties that have won a prize probably can win again. Those that have won many prizes are very likely to win again. Those that in recent years have won many prizes will certainly continue in the next few years to win more prizes.

This list is intended for everyone; for the beginner who wants to see the Dahlias that can be best developed and unfold to his delight; for the garden lover who wants beauty in the garden; for the flower lover who wants to carry beauty into the home; but most especially for novice, amateur, professional gardener, and commercial grower who want to be able to gain and add to blues and cups.

For, in making this prizewinner list, everything printed on Dahlias has been ransacked. The Bulletins of the various Dahlia Societies, The American Home's Honor Roll, both East and West, catalogs of growers, advertisements by growers, everything printed since 1928 has been read. Those large Dahlias which won first for one variety or which won for one or more varieties when only one variety was found in the winning vase have been counted, every first prize award in Massachusetts, New York, New Jersey, West Virginia, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Illinois, Michigan, California, Oregon, Washington, and some in some few other states. Everything has been drawn upon. This list is the best available list of the best, the prize-winning Dahlias. Not merely have they won but they have won many times. Even varieties at the end of the list, those winning fewest firsts, have each of them won as many as eight firsts.

The greatest prize winners in these years 1928-1934 are: Jane Cowl, (71), Kathleen Norris (50), Monmouth Champion (35), Murphy's Masterpiece (31), Amelia Earhart (26), Edna Ferber (23), Fort Monmouth (23), Kaweah (22), Satan (22), Ambassador (21), Jean Trimbee (18), Frau O. Bracht (17), Jerseys' Beauty (17), White Wonder (17), American Triumph (12), Eagle Rock Fantasy (11), Kay Francis (11), La Fiesta (11), Margaret E. Broomall (11)

These are nineteen Dahlias. The numbers are the times each has been a winner of a first prize.

Jane Cowl in these years is the greatest Dahlia, followed at a respectable distance by Kathleen Norris, then comes Monmouth Champion at a considerable dis-



These gorgeous "Aristocrats of the Fall Garden" bloom every year—in any soil. When other garden flowers fade and winter-kill, these colorful "Mums" reach the height of their glory. Superb for outdoor decoration, beautiful and artistic for cutting, your fall garden will not be complete without this generous assortment. It's time to plant them now—send for yours today!

#### SPECIAL OFFER

planting and for cutting ..... 17.50

Mercury—Coppery bronze and red. Beautifully formed 3" flowers. Height 2 ft.

Diana—Lilac, rose and salmon. A new color note. Blooms of triple rays. Height 2 ft.

Mars—Deep amaranth-red. A striking deep color. Height 2 to 2½ ft.

Apollo—Bronze, red and gold. A sparkling combination of superb autumn colors. Immense sprays. Height 2½ ft.

Ceres—Chamois-yellow and copper-gold. Handsome, sturdy, single flowers in branching sprays. Height 2 to 2½ ft.

Daphne—Daphne-pink. A new exquisite chrysanthemum shade. Large 3½" flowers. Height 2 to 2½ ft.

RISTOL NURSERIES INC. Dept. A-5 BRISTOL, CONN.



Three Outstanding Power Models
. all with positive adjustment, self-sharpening feature, easy-starting, Briggs & Stratton 4-Oycle Automobile-Type

Little Giant — 20" Cut Utility Special — 21" Cut Heavy Duty — 25" Cut

Priced from \$137.50 up f.o.b. Factory. Eclipse Hand Mowers... the only mowers with Automatic. Self-Sharpening and Finger Tip Adjustment. Save yearly sharpening and adjusting expense. \$13.50. Formerly \$18.00. Write for Name of the Nearest Eclipse Dealer.

ECLIPSE LAWN MOWER CO., Mfrs. 135 Adams Street, Prophetstown, III. Please send me name of nearest dealer.

I am interested in — (please check)

Hand Mowers Power Mowers

Address.....

tance, then Murphy's Masterpiece very close, with Amelia Earhart following right on Murphy's heels. These are the great est Dahlias of these years.

But most winning is by classes We must therefore select by classes. We pick from those that have won those that look likely

to win again.

For the Straight and Recurved Cactus there are two splendid contenders: old Ambassador (21 and new Frau O. Bracht (17) Ambassador introduced in 192 is still at the top of the list Frau O. Bracht whose full name is long Frau Oberburgermeiste Bracht was introduced into America in 1931. There is no third contending in this class.

For Incurved Cactuses there's just one: that is the American Home Achievement Medal win ner, American Triumph (12).

In the Semi-Cactus we have three splendid blooms-Ameli Earhart (26), Edna Ferber (23) and Satan (22). Let these three fight it out with the newcome Kay Francis (11). For shee loveliness Edna Ferber is the best. But loveliness does not win the prize, so the decision lies be tween Amelia Earhart and the new Kay Francis.

In the Informal-Decoratives w have three of the greates Dahlias: Jane Cowl (71), Kath leen Norris (50), and Murphy' Masterpiece (31). With much less prize winning because they are so new, along come White Wonder (17) introduced in 193 and Grandee (8) and Lord o Autumn (8) both introduced the following year. Let these six grea Dahlias fight it out.

In the Formal-Decorative there are only two great Dahlias Monmouth Champion (35) and Jersey's Beauty (17). A bad third is Queen of the Garden Beautifu (8). In this class we really do no include Queen of the Garden Beautiful, merely name it make up three.

Color is the other section of the prize schedule. For those tha are really pink where a schedul also included a mauve or laven der section the entries are weak we list just one, Mrs. Alfred I Seal (8) for the Pink. For th Mauve or Lavender entries the are shown in the Pink class whe there is no Mauve or Lavenderwe have some of the very best-Kathleen Norris (50) and Jen sey's Beauty (17) a third is Eag Rock Fantasy (11). Here we hav two immense blooms pitte against a medium sized. But thi class is for perfection not for size. And may Jersey's Beaut continue to win!

In the Violet or Purple ther are two: Jean Trimbee (18) an Kemp's Violet Wonder (8). Jea Trimbee appears to lead by mor



flowering plants as well as trees, shrubs and evergreens free from Jamaging insects. For absolutely damaging insects. For absolutely sure results and complete safety depend on Wilson's O. K. Plant Spray. Plan your requirements now. -- booklet H on request.

Andrew Wilson Inc., Springfield, N. J.



THE THE STATE OF T

of for free demonstration, No obligation ACUSE TOOLECTRIC MFG. CORP. AN. Salina St., Syracuse, N. Y.



## RARE NEW IR

Famous Salbach Iris now at new low prices. Free illustrated cat-alog on request.

CARL SALBACH 655 Woodmont Ave. Berkeley, Calif.





ROSE MANUFACTURING CO.
Philadelphia, Penna.



SNOWFLAKES 10 Large Bulbs 50c Postpaid

Dainty, white drooping flowers tipped with green. Bloom in May.

ARDENVILLE BULB GROWERS

THE AMERICAN HOME, MAY, 1935

than it deserves for it won many times in Chicago last summer.

In the White we now have fine competition. What with White Wonder (17), Margaret E. Broomall (11), and Andrea Ericson (9) there's competition strong and keen.

The Yellow—what a list! what great Dahlias! Frau O. Bracht (17) Kay Francis (11) Lord of Autumn (8), and fine old Queen of the Garden Beautiful (8)there's stateliness and splendor

For Orange, Buff, or Autumn there's just one, the greatest, Jane Cowl (71).

For Red, Maroon or Crimson we can't list less than four Monmouth Champion (35), Murphy's Masterpiece (31), Fort Monmouth (23) with that close follower Satan (22) that bids so well to overtake its older mates.

Any other color is Amelia Earhart (26) the rest nowhere, there are none.

For Bicolor or Variegated: La Fiesta (21). No competition here except among those who offer other blooms of La Fiesta.

But in Blended there's plenty of competition. Here's Edna Ferber (23), monstrous Kaweah (22) and delicate, lovely Ambassador (21). These give account of themselves.

So to the list of nineteen at the beginning we have now added six: Andrea Ericson (9), Grandee (8), Kemp's Violet Wonder (8), Lord of Autumn (8), Mrs. Alfred B. Seal (8), Queen of the Garden Beautiful (8). A total of twenty-five.

But we must think of that sweepstakes prize. Choose varieties for entry in classes where you can easiest roll up the greatest score of firsts; for in the Anemone, Ball, Collarette, Duplex, Mignon, Peony and Single classes relatively few blooms are entered. Here's where you can pick up the points that will give you the coveted sweepstakes. It's worth it. There's just one sweepstakes winner in each section. We'll list also the Miniatures that are so quickly and deservedly coming in and the Pompons that never have lagged for interest.

The best Anemone is Ada Finch, the best Ball, Superintendent G. Amrhyn. A good new Ball is Mary Helen, a good old one is Gold Medal. In Collarettes and Duplex, entries and winnings are so few decision as to what to name is doubtful; tentatively you may try Traymore for the Collarettes and Triangle Beauty for the Duplex. But there is no doubt about the Mignon; it's Baby Royal and Prince Ferdinand de Bulgarie. In the Miniatures it's Little Jewel and Red-Head plus apparently the newcomer Peytie Conway. For the Orchid, Starfish.

## Still Time W



To Plant The New Pink Phlox and New Barberry

shipped any time during May, and when planted out will Start in growing vigorously. But don't put off ordering, for there is only a limited quan-tity of big plants left.

## New Phlox Columbia Plant Patent 118





w Barberry Mente

## New Barberry Mentorensis

The marvel is its rich, glossy foliage is not completely dropped until March, and is at Erect growth requiring no pruning. Ideal for hedges and foundation planting.

Plant Patent 99

Thrives equally well in acid or alkaline soils. A grand shrub in every particular. Prices surprisingly low for so meritorious a for catalog.

For other new things, send

ice 118

ints 50c 12 for \$4.50

New Phlox Cole

## Wayside Gardens

12 MENTOR AVENUE, MENTOR, OHIO Owners: Elmer H. Schultz and J. J. Grullemans
DISTRIBUTORS OF SUTTON'S SEEDS. SEND FOR SEED CATALOG

## Japanese Floral Arrangement

Flower arrangement, a cultural subject which all educated Japanese study and practice. Interest in this simple, dynamic style of arranging flowers has become increasingly popular with arrangements artslubs and those who would have their home colored illustrations based on the original Ikenobo school is An allractive booklet A on containers, tools and holders An altractive booklet A on containers, tools and holders for Japanese arrangements will be sent upon request.



## all Different - Beautiful Colors Each Plant Labeled - About Postpace EGARDEN With Each Order HOME GARDEN CO., LYSANDER, N.Y.

## Delphinium HYBRID DREAMS OF BEAUTY Finest, ideal for American climate, Large blooms of

with pink fillings, Mildew and heat resistant, ideal planting size blooming this year, Heavily Tooled.

D. BELLADONNA and D. BELLAMOSUM ideal planting size planting the and D. BELLAMOSUM ideal planting size participation. Size of personnel and rock plant catalogue Send for perennial and rock plant catalogue HEREFORD'S GARDENS, Oakford, Illine

Kill Insects with your Garden Hose



using the water pressure in a garden hose you can so flowers, shrubs and trees. The INSECT-O-GUN is highly endorsed by leading insecticide manufacturers.

insecticide manufacturers and uses any insecticide and uses any insecricide requiring water solution.

Each Filling of Pint Jar Delivers 3 Gallons of Spray!

INSECT-O-GUN

INSECT-O PRODUCTS COMPANY—BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

AT GARDEN SUPPLY DEALERS EVERYWHERE

## NEW MODELS FOR GARDEN



Feather-Light, Knife Sharp, Easy to Usel Big, heavy hoes are often harder on your flower beds than the neighbors' dog. You can take better care of your garden in half the time, with these modern "special purpose" UNION Tools. Above hoes, of unbreakable forged steel, weigh only 1½ lbs. each.

No. ST07, Square Top Hoe is perfect for scraping and dust mulching between rows. \$1.00 No. N<sup>2</sup>½, Light Nursery Hoe works quickly and safely around little plants. Narrow 2½ inch blade is sharp on all sides for hilling. 90c

Drill, Cultivator, Weeder—3 in One!
No. W7 Warren Hoe is the pointed tool you've been looking for—weeds, cultivates, drills seed rows any depth. Its 2 "ears" fill in furrows after seeding. \$1.25



Look for This Rack
Good stores use it to show modern Garden Tools. If not at
dealer's, add 15c postage to
above prices and send direct to
THE UNION FORK & HOE CO.
Dept. A5 Columbus, Ohio





With all of their rugged construction, they are easily handled over the roughest grounds and the steepest grades.

Sizes: 20" 27" 30" 60" gangs, may be had with Sickle-bar and Riding Sulky attachments.

New illustrated catalog on request.

MILBRADT MANUFACTURING CO.

Established 1895
2402-04 No. Tenth St. St. Louis, Mo.

MAKE FLOWERS
LAST LONGERCUT MORE FASILY

with the sharpest, handiest flower cutter on the market. It cuts all types of stems on a slant, clean, easily, without crushing or tearing, prolonging flower life by allowing proper water absorption. Always sharp because its Gillette type razor blade can be changed in a jiffy.

razor blade can be changed in a jiffy.

Beautifully made from rustproof stainless steel--your choice of cardinal red or daffodil yellow catalin handles.

ONLY \$1.00.-POSTPAID Please address Dept. A-5

BATES FLOWER CUTTER

For the Peonies, City of Portland. For the Singles there's one that stands out so far ahead of all the rest there is no competition. Year after year Newport Wonder continues to win. Pompons for color and for good winning ability are Atom for red, Little Edith for yellow, Joe Fette for white, Dee Dee for pink.

Now how many have we in our garden of those that have won and will win again? Of the large flowered Dahlias we have twentyfive, of the smaller, other classifications twenty-three, a total of forty-eight winners. As a selection for a garden this list is positively unbeatable. It remains now to grow them right. For there are at least three parts to winning a prize; there's first choosing the right variety, then there's the right growing, lastly there's the right exhibiting-which includes all the work of the last twenty-four hours before the show gets under way.

### Summer Phlox for summer color

[Continued from page 462]

late fall and should be sown immediately in a coldframe or welldrained open bed; when frost sets in cover with a thick mulch of salt hay or oak leaves. In the spring it is best to transplant the seedlings to a well-fertilized bed in the nursery where they can grow until their first flowers appear. Phlox raised in this way will not come true to color; but a packet of mixed seeds is almost sure to yield some surprisingly lovely variations and if you have in you any of the gambler's instinct you will derive much pleasurable excitement from watching the often charming colors unfold.

#### PROPAGATE BY ROOT CUTTINGS

If you have in your borders a limited supply of Phlox decussata -the type with which this article is concerned-you can propagate true to color and form by means of root cuttings. About the middle of October cultivate the soil in a portion of a coldframe or seed bed-an area three feet square is sufficient for raising fifty plantsand have ready some sifted sand. Lift plants of your favorite Phloxes, shake off the soil, cut off the roots to within an inch of the crown and cut these roots into pieces about two inches long. Spread the roots thickly and evenly on the surface of the cultivated soil and cover with an inch of sand. Keep the sand moist and after the first frost cover lightly with leaves; when severe frost sets in put on more leaves



## THE BEST WAY TO GROW RICHER GRASS

IT is not difficult to cultivate a smooth velvety lawn of sturdy, rich grass. The first requisite is rolling—light roller pressure in the spring when seed is sown and when the frost leaves the ground and tends to loosen roots—then heavier pressure as the ground hardens. This is easy with the genuine DUNHAM ROLLER. Its hollow steel drum is quickly filled with water or sand to any weight. For greater strength and ease of operation it must be a DUNHAM ROLLER. Many sizes, moderately priced—at Hardware, Seed, and Department Stores.

FREE BOOK

"THE PROPER CARE OF LAWNS"
Authoritative, Instructive, and Illustrated,
24 Pages. Write for free copy.

Dunham Lawn Roller Co., Inc. 113H Chambers St., New York, N. Y.

> In Canada: 16 des Erables Blvd. Lachine, P. Q.

## Special Offer

Seven brimful issues of the Gardeners' Chronicle for \$1.00! There's a thrifty bargain that should interest everyone who owns a garden. Each month it will bring you useful, practical information on gardening—information that you can understand and depend upon. The regular price is 25c a copy, \$2.00 per year. Clip this ad and send for America's finest garden monthly today. Let it help you make a better garden.

#### GARDENERS' CHRONICLE

522-A Fifth Avenue, New York City

## MANURED PEAT MOSS BEAUTIFUL GARDENS

NOW YOU, too, can obtain Manured Peat Moss, an inexpensive poultry by-product, long used by florists and growers.

States the well-known Garden Digest,
"This ideal plant food of high nitrogen
content is combined naturally with the
millions of tiny moisture-absorbing cells
of peat moss. The nitrogen is released
slowly without burning and leeching,
and the moisture content provides a constant supply of plant food in solution
to make lawns and gardens thrive."

The Peat Institute of America has year.

The Peat Institute of America has registered poultrymen in nearly every community who will gladly supply this inexpensive by-product. Mail coupon for free booklet and nearest source of supply.

### TEE VALUABLE FOLDER

PEAT INSTITUTE OF AMERICA
Division, Peat Import Corporation
155 John Street, New York, N. Y.
Send name and address of the nearest poultryman prepared to supply Manured Peat Moss.
Name.

Address.....

© 1935 PEAT IMPORT CORP.

and, if a coldframe has been used, put on the sash. Plantings in an open bed should be covered, top and sides, with boards so as to shed the water.

Soon after the covering leaves have been removed in the spring many young plants will be pushing through the sand and these can be transplanted in about six weeks to nursery rows. By early autumn the plants should be large enough to place in their permanent locations and the next summer they will produce flowers identical with the parent plant. The plants from which the roots have been cut will not be harmed by the operation and can be divided and replanted.

## Climbing annuals for ground cover

[Continued from page 459]

about our cultivating. Japanes Hops (Humulus japonica) roamee over the ground from seed self sown but they became so shabby near the roots that we had to en tice some Ipomoeas over their way. Gourds sprawled all over th place gobbling most of the goodie in the earth and casting scornfu eyes at the flounces which had t compete with their flamboyan furbelows. Those fruitful Gourd realize that they are almost in dispensable but they require lesson in good manners and i another season shall have it.

Frail floral affairs like Mau randia, Mimulus, Melothri scabra with its miniature melons and Coccinia cordifolia, Ivy gourd, are above this motley hit and-perhaps-miss garden. Nothing remotely troublesome was in vited that year, nor will be, with out considerable speculation as tour endurance.

From the foregoing descriptio you might perhaps conclude tha the whole garden should have ha a spotted look; but it really ar peared well. When the Salpiglo sis, the Clarkia, and the Schizar thus began to poke their head through the ground two month behind schedule we did thank ou precious quick-growing vines for proving that we had purchase viable seed. It had lain safel under the climbing foliage summer. The birds expressed gratitude and even scolded as attempted to guide our gami over the parched surface. But imagined that the passers-b must be glad that the barre place blossomed almost as ex berantly as did the fences givin the lie to that often repeat plaint, "My flower seeds didr come up so I just hoed it all and tried to keep the weeds dow as best I could."







PECIAL OFFERS 3 yr. Blue Spruce Roses \$1.00
Moloce Everblooming Roses \$1.00
Mixed Hardy Chrysanthemuns \$1.00
Glad Bulbs mixed \$1.00
Named Dahlus, each different \$1.00
Named Dahlus, each different \$1.00
Named 2 yr. Perennials \$1.00
Hardy Phlox, mixed colors
Free Catalogue

verside Gardens, St. Louis, Michigan

Birds that sing in the spring, tra-la"

Many types—natural colors and size.

Protects Evergreens Shrubbery and Flower

## Growing Holly from cuttings

Kay Matthews

THERE is much to be said for There is much to be said toly the plan of growing Holly from cuttings. Waiting for Holly berries to grow is too slow a process, and too uncertain a method. Holly, you remember, doesn't have flowers with stamens and pistils on the same tree. Hence, the advantage of using cuttings. There isn't the delay, and by using cuttings from trees which are rich with red berries you know right from the start what you are getting.

The cuttings should be taken in the latter part of August from trees which are well-foliaged. Cut the twigs on a clean slant through the leaf bud. Place these in a glass-covered propagating box which we made in the following manner: Make a box with sides and bottom, within which are placed the sides of another box without a bottom. Fit a sheet of glass between the two boxes with a sheet of glass on top. The size of the box, of course, depends upon the number of cuttings being planted. The glass which is placed between the two boxes should be a little higher than the

There should be six inches of sides of the boxes. soil in the box, then equal parts of coarse sand and peat moss. We found that a pulverized partially decayed leaf mixture may be satisfactorily substituted

One of the secrets of getting for peat moss. your Holly cuttings to grow is to keep the soil moderately wet, and to have the temperature at about seventy degrees. Holly should be kept away from the sun, too, although a little morning sun is

By the latter part of Septembeneficial. ber some of the plants should be well rooted, although a number won't be rooted until November

We discovered that cuttings or December. shouldn't be moved for about six months after planting so as to insure a hardy and adequate rootsystem. When they are being transplanted from the propagating box to pots, don't use a soil that has been enriched with plant food. A good soil for the pots is one composed of three fourths wood soil and one fourth coarse sand. Keep them out of the sunlight for about the first two weeks, have the soil moderately weeks, have the soft moderatory wet, and the temperature about seventy-five degrees. After that, treat the Holly like any other

The plants will do better if house plant. kept indoors the first winter, especially in the northern sections. Set

PLENTY OF TIME SONNY-THIS PENNSYLVANIA WILL STILL BE GOOD WHEN YOU'RE A MAN"

Hundreds of men have written us of the service they are still getting from Pennsylvania Mowers that were purchased years ago by their fathers.

Long life—that's how Pennsylvania Quality proves its value why it is considered "the Lawn Mower Standard of the World." That's why you should see the new 1935 models today. GREAT AMERICAN

"The Gardeners' Standby."
As with the other two mowers shown, this model has ball bearings and actually self-sharpening blades. PENNA-LITE (Below) ALUMINUM. Light weight but sturdy. Only 291bs. -/\$ lighter -yet holds the ground. Ideal for terraces. PENNA. JR. (Above) "The World's Standard."
The World's Standard."
Three cut gears on both sides
for even pull. It cuts easily
and evenly—the toughest,
and evenly—the toughest,
thickest grass that grows.

ALL PRICES SIZES AND TYPES STA-TITE HANDLE Identifies Pennsylvania Quality. Look for it.

See Them at Your Dealer's LAWN MOWERS

Weed-killer FOR LAWNS! PRIMOS

At last! A

a powder that eradicates weeds and at the same time stimulates the grass to richer growth. Magic, you say? Nothing of the sort. ADCO WEED-KILLER is a sound, and it will dut, developed through years of experiment, and it will do not for your lawn in one hour than a month,'s hard labor at digging out weeds.

ADCO WEED-KILLER FOR LAWNS is sold as 3-lb. Cans and 25-lb. bags. One pound is enough for 100 square feet. Seed and hardware dealers sell it—or if they haven't it in stock. Seed and hardware dealers sell it—or if they haven't it is sold, yet, we'll send you a 3-lb. sample can post-paid for \$1.00 or, still better, a 25-lb. bag for \$3.75.

Still better, a 25-lb, bag for \$3.75.

ADCO, Carlisle, Pa.

Makers also of the famous "ADCO", which converts farm and garden rubbish into rich organic manure without animals. Send for "Artificial Manure and How to Make It"—FREE.

Burpee's Crocus

BLUE SPRUCE Seven-year-old genuine Colorado Blue Spruce. Bushy trees, three times transplanted. Average height 1 foot. reins, before you buy ever-greens. Many valuable Special Offers. Villa Park Evergreen Company, 520 So. Princeton Ave., Villa Park, III.

ANNOUNCING

The "Sturdex," developed to meet the demand for a stoutly-built, large-capacity machine at a low price, is the newest offering by Jacobsen. In either the 20-inch or 24-inch width, it is the biggest value power mower in its price class. the New There are other Jacobsen models—in wheel or roller types—with cutting width from 20 to 66 inches—priced \$125.00 up. See the Jacobsen Dealer in your locality—or write for 1935 catalog.

JACOBSEN MANUFACTURING CO. 742 Washington Ave.
New York Branch, Dept. M, 101 Park Avenue

POWER MOWERS JACOBSEN



No garden is complete without a water lily pool. Easiest of flow-ers to grow—they require no weeding, watering or hoeing. No place is too small for a pool or tub garden.

#### Tricker's Water Lilies Are Guaranteed to Bloom

All Tricker Water Lilies are young, vigorous and guaranteed to bloom.

TROPICAL LILY Specials HENRY SHAW. Beautiful cam-panula-blue day-bloomer \$1.50 panula-blue day-bloomie.

Castaliflora. Large, fragrant

MRS. GEO. H. PRING. New and novel white day-bloomer \$1.50 Special Offer. These three glo-rious tropical lilies-only \$3.50

Order Today
Send your inquiry or your order to the office nearest you.

FREE 1935 Catalog Beautiful newCatalog now ready. (Canada 15c)



## WM. TRICKER, INC.

Everything for the Water Garden

5501 Brookside Ave. 5516 Rainbow Terrace SADDLE RIVER, N. J. INDEPENDENCE, OHIO



### Does the other fellow's garden put yours to shame?

If your neighbor has better luck with his garden than you, it may be that he has discovered the joys of gardening with Peat Moss—the perfect soil conditioner and mulch. It makes anything grow better. Lets plants breathe. Makes the earth they grow in more porous and ab-

sorbent. Discourages weeds. Cuts down on water bills and labor.

But, be sure you get Premier vacuum cleaned Swedish Peat Moss—free from excessive dust, dirt and fibre. Its live, undecayed cell-structure guarantees greater absorbency, longer useful life and more bushels per bale. Undecayed Peat Moss cannot cake—requires no labor to break up. Premier's special processing insures finer and more uniform granulation. Mail coupon for new authoritative leaflet and dealer's address.

Premier Peat Moss Corp.	B-5
150 Nassau Street, New York City	
Mail me leastet telling how to use Moss in my garden the year round.	Peat

Name	my garden t		
Street			
City			_
State			EMIRE
VACUUM	TM	ER G	EDE
	سندام	SWE	DISH
חע	TIE	AT TA	ncc

the pots outside in May the year following in an ash-bottom coldframe, thus giving them protection during their first winter.

We sent a few of these potted plants to friends in Idaho and they thought they were most delightful Christmas gifts because few people in that particular town had ever seen real Holly!

## Care of the larger tools

[Continued from page 471]

racks. Place these at the heights shown in the illustration. The shelf is supported by two-inch strips at each end. Buy a few halfinch dowel rods at the local hardware store. Cut these to six-inch lengths. Mark spaces on the wall boards about four inches apart. Bore holes a little smaller than the dowels and hammer same into place. A few twenty-penny nails driven at close intervals are useful in holding smaller tools.

Assemble all of your tools and arrange them to best advantage, then with a heavy black pencil letter each place allotted to same.

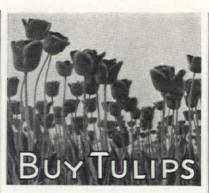
The space under the shelf may be utilized to good advantage. Egg crates are suitable and easy to obtain from the local market. Other boxes of a similar size will do just as well.

Now just a few words about tools. A good tool makes any job much easier and produces a better result. A dirty, rusty spade does not slide into the soil nor does it make a clean hole.

In England the street laborers polish their shovels and frequently use them as frying pans in preparation of their noonday lunch by the side of the road. All tools coming into contact with soil should be knocked clean or washed with a hose after each job. A cloth dampened with oil may be kept handy and rubbed over the tool occasionally. Cutting tools should be sharp, not only for your benefit but also in the interest of the shrubs. Grasscutting knives and trimmers may be kept sharp by using a handsize carborundum stone. Oil should be used frequently on all moving points of lawn mowers, sprinklers, and wheels.

It is also a good plan to label all of your tools, as they may stray to a neighbor's garden. This may be done by painting bands on the handles in a distinctive color or by cutting notches in a prominent place. A bright red band on the handle of a tool is a constant reminder to a borrower of his obligation to return it.

As soon as the mad frenzy of spring gardening has subsided, take a little time to arrange your tools and give them the place they have earned as your servants in many a difficult job.



## from America's **TULIP HEADQUARTERS**

How you would enjoy a visit to Holland, Michigan, at Tulip Time! Tulips wherever you look . . . over three millions of them. Imagine seeing over 500,000 in bloom at our nurseries! Much of the success of this nationally famous Tulip Festival is due to the type of tulips supplied by Nelis . . . success which can be yours by buying your bulbs from Tulip Headquarters.

### SPECIAL OFFER ULIP CITY 200 ASSORTMENT OF 50 BULBS 5 Each of 10 Choice Varieties

We specialize in DOMESTIC tulip bulbs . . . the kind that are easy to grow and inexpensive to buy. To become acquainted with Nelis Tulips send \$2 for our special TULIP CITY assortment of 50 bulbs . . . 5 each of ten choice varieties.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

NELIS NURSERIES BOX 501, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN Largest Growers of Tulips in Michigan

### IT'S TULIP TIME IN HOLLAND



**SLUG SHOT** The Oldest SAFE Insecticide

Kills bugs quickly, easily. Comes in convenient sifter-top cans. Just dust it on flowers and vegetables, If you prefer a plant spray, ask for liquid SLUG SHOT. Both harmless to persons and pets.

### GRAPE and ROSE DUST

Prevents Black Spot and Mildew on Roses, Green in color, does not dis-color foliages in Garden Supplies. Sold by dealers in Garden Supplies. Write us for FREE "Trouble Chart," telling how to control all insect pests.

Hammond Paint & Chemical Co. Beacon, New York

## SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER -\$1.40 VALUE for \$1.00

To prove how easily and effectively you can protect your flowers, evergreens, and shade trees, against the ravages of destructive insects, we are making this liberal combination offer of these famous Tanglefoot products for a limited time only:

1—Paddle for applying Tree Tanglefoot ......10c Send only \$1.00 (stamps, bill, check, or money order) for this

The TANGLEFOOT CO., Grand Rapids, Mich.

## A sponge in your soil

Linda Clement Hines

T TOOK the havoc wrought by successive summers of drought to awaken us from a lethargic indifference to the tremendous importance of soil texture in relation to its moisture absorbent and retentive properties. Fundamentally, the nature of the soil is the requisite on which depends success and failure in gardening.

Humus is the most important element in any garden. It is, first of all, the sponge that retains moisture and in season of scant rainfall prevents all life from succumbing to thirst. Soil chemists have long known that not only is humus essential as a sponge in our soils but it is the medium in which the bacterial life functions whereby the different soil constituents are transfused into available food for vegetation.

There is the added asset; decayed vegetable or organic matters in the soil render its color dark. This means it absorbs heat and increases or stimulates plant growth earlier in the spring. Soils depleted of humus are usually the clay and sandy belts and it is in these that by far the largest number of our suburban gardens are established; worn-out farms on the edges of our big citiesplotted and sold by real estate developments.

The water holding properties of different soils have been proved by government tests; one hundred pounds of sand will hold twenty-five pounds of water; one hundred pounds of clay, fifty pounds of water. One hundred pounds of humus holds 190 pounds of water. If, therefore, we expect much of our clay and sandy soils in seasons of drought we should stuff them with humus

Nature keeps up her fertilit by furnishing decaying vegetable matter-leaves for her fores areas, grasses, and weeds a cover crops on her uncultivated meadows.

On the small plot of the subur ban gardener there is no space for cover crops to be grown and turned for humus. Formerly barn yard manure, easily procured, wa used to furnish the necessar sponge in the soil. It was supple mented by "commercial fe tilizers." But with old Dobbin s nearly banished to the regions of the forgotten and gasoline horse substituted, one of our chiefes sources of supply has gone.

It has been said, "Necessity the mother of invention," and such synthetic manure instead a dream of the future became practical possibility. Now is t time for every good America

#### YARD INCINERATOR and RUBBISH BURNER

Genuine porcelain enameled steel—black and white speckled—will last for years—burns apper, leaves, grass, garbage, etc. Lights at top—burns downward—requires no fuel. Sparks cannot escape. Ashes removed from bottom after several burnings, and act as plant fertilizer. Solves garbage problem wherever no disposal is available. No. 1 Size holds 1½ bushel, wt., 60 lbs., price \$18.50. No. 3 Size. 3 bushels, wt. 1175 lbs., price \$28.85. No. 6 Size, 6 bushels, wt. 175 lbs., price \$49.50. F.O.B. South Bend, Ind.

Approved by prominent

Approved by prominent testing laboratories Price \$15.50

F. O. B. Factory cash with order
The Malleable Steel Range Co.
South Bend, Ind.
Dept. A-5



FREE

BOOK

#### Attract BIRDS!

Lawn and Garden utiful Metal

### BIRD BATH ONLY \$1.95

paid east of Rockies bowl—23" high Made of Sheet Steel, Zinc coated. Painted Green or Stone Gray. State color wanted. Order Today

he JAMES H. WATSON CO., Inc. RADLEY

## CUTS HEDGES 10 TIMES FASTER

Let electricity do all the work! Cuts toughest hedges easily and smoothly. Keeps shrubs in better condition. Powerful! Works from light socket. Weight 6 lbs. Use with one hand. Low price. Time payments if desired.

SKILSAW, Inc., 3321 Eiston Avenue, Chica

Electrimmer HEDGES

#### LL SUMMER PROTECTION GAINST DOG NUISANCE

of the your garden suffer from dogs this year. Spray a DOGZOFF. Inoffensive to humans. Harmless to animals. Guaranteed to repel dogs from plants, shrubs, flowers, evergreens. Will not infure your garden. Keeps cats away from birds. At your dealer or send



Only 69c Postpaid

HLENDER PLANT CHEMICALS, Inc.
ppecanoe City Ohio

## HOW TO TRAIN

Owner and trainer of many amous moving picture dags, denry R. East "tells how it is lone very simply and with full letail...which any one owning a dag...surely ought to read."

PITMAN PUB. CORP., 2 WEST 45 ST., N. Y.

gardener to utilize his waste vegetable matter by converting it into humus. Several years ago I moved into a suburban development on an abandoned farm, soilpipe clay. Neighbor was older and wiser than I. His garden plot was three times larger and his purse ten times heavier, but he was the economist. He chose to grow vegetables while I labored among my flowers.

The first thing the old gentleman gardener did was to shake his fist at the garbage man. "Don't ever let me see you on my premises" he ordered. Really, he said, he meant it; and the order was obeyed. Today, I know of no richer garden plot than my suburbanite neighbor's. And the miracle, of course, was performed via the compost pile, or there would be no record of it here.

It was an invisible affair-sort of blind covered ditch we called it when I lived on a farm; not one of your respectable cover pens with double-decker fence. He began at the outer borders of his big plot and as he needed it. spaded a trench one and one-half feet deep, four feet wide and that first season encircled or rather squared his garden. Into the excavation was dumped all refuse as discarded pea vines, cabbage leaves, hulls, and beanstalks, corn shucks and cobs, potato tops, rotted turf leaves, melon rinds, tomato vines, suds from the washing machine, swill from the dishwashing. Over each day's dump he sprinkled a mixture of lime and ammonia prepared in the ratio of 100 pounds of hydrate of lime to eighty-nine pounds of sul-phate of ammonia. The whole was topped with a covering of soil.

The following season this thoroughly decomposed bed of vegetable matter was spaded in with an added top layer of garden soil and planted to whatever crop suited his fancy. An inner border similar to the first marked the beginning of another season's compost bed. After six years the whole garden had been trenched and humus stuffed and next spring he began all over again with the first border, to maintain fertility.

If I needs must economize strictly, little commercial fertilizer in the form of a prepared chemical plant food is used in conjunction; but otherwise it is added freely. Instead of the two years formerly considered necessary for the thorough decomposition of a compost heap, the generous use of the newly discovered disintegrating chemicals makes it possible to convert from vegetable matter synthetic manure in two months or less.

The season of the year, whether autumn or spring, in which the compost heap has its beginning is entirely with the inclination and



mower

FOR 17 YEARS THE PREFERENCE OF USERS OF **POWER MOWERS** 

The TEST OF TIME **PROVES** ITS LEADERSHIP

"TWIST OF WRIST" POWER GUIDANCE IS AN EXCLUSIVE, PATENTED MOTO-MOWER FEATURE

Literature with full description of all models of Moto-Mowers upon request.

## THE MOTO-MOWER COMPANY

4608 WOODWARD AVENUE, DETROIT, MICHIGAN



#### FAMOUS GOLDEN GLEAM

Sweet scented Nast Double Golden-Yel-Double Golden-Yellow flowers average 21½ to 3 in. across. No garden is complete without this popular flower. Fine as a bedding plant, window-box growing or pot planting. ORDER NOW, address 2EW. See Park 1997 and 1997 address 2EW.

. ANDREWS FREW, Sta. 125, PARADISE, PA.

## EGRET, 18" High Full Model—Cast Aluminum

\$1.50 Prepaid Aluminum and Iron Lawn

and Rock Garden Articles

THE GRAF STUDIOS
2515 Grinstead Drive Louis Louisville, Ky.

#### NEW LAWN SPRINKLER RAIN

This utterly new-type sprinkler venly distributes every known kind spray over circles 12 to 65 feet. utly set to turn as slow as one revolu-Instantly set to turn as slow as one revolu-tion per minute for good socking downpour-eter, for lighter apray on seeded beds, etc. a second of the second state of the second second as the second second second second second as the second second second second second as the second second second second second finest laws aprinted second second second second finest laws aprinted second s

## **Burns Weeds and Brush**

Cerosene Weed Burner kills weeds, seeds and apletely, cheaply and safely, 2000 degrees heat. Also used for disintecting poultry houses, animal pens, repairs to tractor and machinery, etc. Deliveries from Brooklyn, Chicago. San Francisco. Free Booklet on New, Low-Priced Units. HAUCK MANUFACTURING CO. 113 Tenth St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

## FREE to HORSE OWNERS

Why pay fancy prices for saddlery? Write for free catalog that has saved real money for thousands of horsemen. Contains hundreds of bargains in Imported Saddlery of Super Quality. 76 pages, 250 pictures, 400 items. "little joe" Wiesenfeld Co., Dept. 10. 7 S. Howard St., Baltimore, Md.



#### Iron Scotty FOOT SCRAPER

on and Garden Ornament
Push down in earth
sugh for name plate or house

Unique Gift or Bridge Prize "Scotty" is a strong little fellow. Guaranteed unbreakable. 12 x 16 inches. Weighs four pounds. \$1.00 postage. Money back in full if Scotty" disappoint you in any, of his "passes" disappoint you in any, of his "passes". BELL GARDEN INDUSTRIES
9 Beach Ave. St. Louis, MO



## In the Language of Flowers the ROSE means LOVE A lovely garden re-

quires protection against damage. Guard your flowers

#### "Black Leaf 40"

This double-action insecticide kills by contact and by fumes. Kills quickly—no waiting for results. Is highly concentrated—thus economical. A little makes a lot of spray.

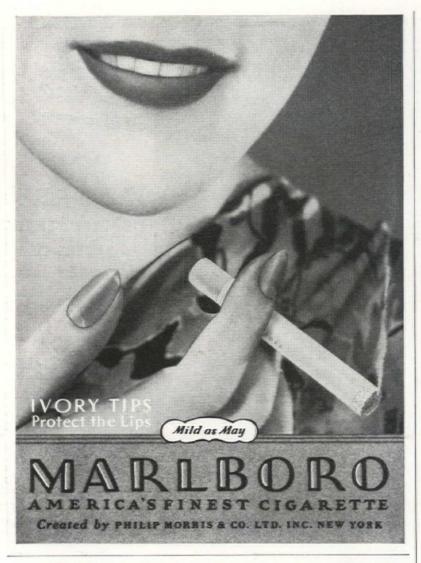
#### USE IT MANY WAYS

"Black Leaf 40" is versatile. It kills in-"Black Leaf 40" is versatile. It kills insects on plants and animals. Sprayed on lower branches of shrubbery it keeps dogs away. It kills poultry lice and mites when spread lightly on perches. Directions on labels and free leaflets tell how to use it to kill certain insects.

Tobacco By-Products & Chemical C

DEMAND





## Learn to be CHARMING



MARGERY WILSON

America's authority on Charm. Personal adviser to eminent women in all walks of life.

#### Distinguished Tributes

NORMA SHEARER writes: "To capture the elusive spirit of Charm and analyze it for personal cultivation, as you have done, is indeed a boon to all who wish to enhance their power."

RUTH CHATTERTON writes: "Margery Wilson's Charm is all that the title implies and more."

MARY PICKFORD writes: "You are dealing with a subject close to every woman's heart and you have handled it delightfully."

RUPERT HUGHES writes: "You have solved the true mysteries of Charm. People who will follow your advice will have charm and enjoy its mystic powers." A BOOKLET—WITHOUT COST
"The Smart Point of View"

How much Charm have you? Just what impression do you make? Grade yourself with Margery Wilson's "Charm-Test." This interesting self-analysis chart reveals your various personal qualities by which others judge you. The "Charm-Test," together with Miss Wilson's Booklet, "The Smart Point of View," will be sent to you without cost or obligation. This offer is made to acquaint you with the effectiveness of Margery Wilson's personalized training by correspondence.

#### A Finishing School at Home

In your own home, under the sympathetic guidance of this distinguished teacher, you learn the art of exquisite self-expression—how to walk, how to talk, how to acquire poise and presence, how to project your personality effectively—to enhance your appeal. Margery Wilson makes tangible the elusive elements of Charm and gives you social ease, charming manners, finish, grace—the smart point of view.

To receive the Booklet and the "Charm-Test" write to:

#### MARGERY WILSON

1145 FIFTH AVENUE, 30-E NEW YORK, N. Y.



Pit with slat frame covers to permit rain soaking in

convenience of the gardener. If there is a vacant lot next to one's own covered with trees whose leaves may be had for the raking —autumn is the practical time.

The architecture of the whole is important. Never heap it coneshaped for the rain which should sink in slowly then runs rapidly off the sides. A low oblong or square heap with flat top is generally the ideal aimed at. If you sometimes visit the rural districts, you observe that no model farmer allows a cultivated crop to follow its successor without a cover crop during the intervening winter. In the spring this cover crop is turned—in order to manufacture humus.

Neighbor convinced me that second season that the compost factory which I had formerly considered in a rather detached and unsympathetic way was absolutely indispensable in our depleted soils and droughty climate. For when the rain refused to fall and an August sun blazed my plants shrivelled while his stood upright and brazenly gazed into the face of Old Sol.

My compost heap had to be fashioned by restrictions of space with which neighbor did not have to contend. It was, as is today, a conventional affair. It is not under cover for I am not one of those gardeners who believe that too much seepage results. I select the highest corner of my garden and what fertilizing elements are washed from it by the rains, slowly soak into the surrounding area. It is impossible to keep a compost pile too wet for moisture is a most important requisite in breaking down vegetable tissue.

On to the dump heap of my garden go all the things that neighbor found virtuous for his compost ditch except that I use more coal ashes than he. (These he usually screens and uses with a mixture for renovating his lawns.) I do not have a double lattice fence to screen the synthetic fertilizer factory from view but plant Sunflowers and bronze Castor-beans about the heap. The bulky frames of these are chopped before the first frost and are the beginning of another year's compost heap.

I have found it possible still to have a few hotbeds each spring. The manure is engaged many months in advance from a small stockyard and on the edge of the city. When the last plants are removed in June, the spent-manure contents of all the frames, with that from the mushroom bed in the basement are all transferred to one large deep frame bed. The lime and ammonium sulphate mixture is sprinkled on at intervals or sometimes I use the commercial prepared disintegrator Always this humus pit is in splendid working condition for my early fall planting-for the reno vation of the old perennial bed or the fashioning of the new.

If you cannot make the humus you may do as I also have done use four or five large bales o peat moss each season, but it may have to be treated with lime to neutralize an otherwise too acid condition. There is in fact bal anced prepared fertilizer that can be substituted for humus, bu with the humus to give bacteria life those prepared plant food give adequate returns.

## EATONS

FINE LETTER PAPERS

INSPIRE

INTERESTING CORRESPONDENCE

MADE IN THE BERKSHIRES





Over your head put the solid steel protection of the "TURRET TOP" Body by Fisher

now featured on Pontiac, Oldsmobile, La Salle, Master De Luxeseries Chevrolet, for 1935

For reproduction of this picture suitable for framing-also outline print on drawing paper of coach for coloring by the children, write Fisher Body, Detroit

For the lady who knows her coachwork

You can trust the ladies, young or old, to appreciate a Fisher Body. Keener-eyed than men folk, they observe details carefully, and details tell the tale. They find, for instance, that the upholstery is exceptional in quality and design. That the fittings are not only exquisitely wrought, but extra sturdy and practical. That the Fisher No Draft Ventilation system, so readily responsive

to the touch, actually does provide fresh air without drafts. That the seats are wider, deeper and more restful. That the doors do swing shut with a solid thud—indicating ruggeder body architecture. That there are a host of thoughtful niceties not common to motor cars . . . And finding these things, it is natural, is it not, that women, when they have their way, so often pick the car with Body by Fisher!



Easier to operate — more experily engineered than ever this year, Fisher pioneered and-perfected No Draft Ventilation literally permits you to control Spring breezes with your finger tips! You will find it on every General Motors car, regardless of price — and on these cars exclusively





# American Home

Volume XIII

December, 1934, to May, 1935



## COUNTRY LIFE—AMERICAN HOME CORPORATION

Editorial Offices 444 Madison Ave., New York City 1935

H.

Subscription Dept.
Garden City, New York

## INDEX TO THE AMERICAN HOME

Volume XIII-December, 1934, to May, 1935

### Copyright, 1934 by COUNTRY LIFE-AMERICAN HOME CORPORATION, New York, N. Y.

Adams, George J., house designed by, 341 Adiletta, A. J., house designed by, 112 "A" is for Angel Food, 497 Aitken, Rowena, closet designed by, Alexander, Mrs. F. J., lily pond of, 436 Allan, Laura, article by, 349 All-season Fragrance, 254 Alpines, Make A Moraine For Your, 237 Alteration, A Two Step, 87 American Home Covers Framed, 12 American Home Kitchen Cookery Hints, 513 American Table Glass Has Ancestors, Ames, Mr. and Mrs. Malcolm, apartment of, 157 Amodec furniture, 468 Anderson, Ellen G., article by, 519 Andrews, Mildred Norton, article by, Angel Food, "A" is for, 497 Annuals, Climbing, 458 Apartment Look Like Home, Making An, 155 Apartment, White Paint for an Atlanta, 242 Architect for a small house, Do I need an, 95 Austin, Mr. and Mrs. A. E., dining room of, 83 Austin, Mr. and Mrs. A. E., home of, 424 Barberries, 124
Bargello Canvas Work, 103
Barn, A made over, 78
Barnett, Sherman R., article by, 158
Barrel Chair, 502
Barron, Leonard, article by, 62, 124, 190, 286, 518
Barwise, Mr. A. H., pool of, 436
Basket Decorating, 168
Basement Recreation Room, A Sunny, 252 Bates, Josephine Avery, article by, 400 Beaters, Electric, 356
Bed, Insulate Your, 388
Double Decker, 468
Belden, Paul, article by, 541
Bering, Conrad, article by, 368
Bessems, Josephine, article by, 221 Between the road and the river, 498 Bevan, James Jennings, house designed by, 223 Be Yourself, 400
Biggs, Wallace, article by, 281
Blake, Dorothy, article by, 52
Boat Cabins, The, 449
Boell, Alfred N., house remodeled by, 350 Books to the children, Give, 46 Book Review Another Garden Notebook, 125, 288 Decoration, Past and Present, 212 Plant Propagation, 125 The Winter Diversions of a Gar-dener, 288 Box for home gardener, A seed, 166 Brandsness, Margaret Carson, article by, 256, recipes by, 257 Brayton, Mrs. Laura Mark, garden of, Breakfasts, Better, 107 Sunday Morning, 174 Bridge Tables to keep out all the time, Party, Given an Irish, 253

Broiler, A Brief for the, 176 Brown, Barbara Trigg, article by, 232 Brown, Helen B., sketches by, 168 Bryan, Mr. and Mrs. F. C., home of, Buchanan, Annabel Morris, article by, Budd, Denison, home of, 224 Budget the Toys, After Christmas, 104 Build a sensible size, Why not, 339 Build or Buy? 95 Built, House that hands, 148 Bulb chart, 254 Bulkley, Dr. Kenneth, log cabin of, Bull, Mr. C. Sanford, home of, 220 Burke, J. Robert, article by, 388 Burns, Mr. and Mrs. Leo A., home of, Buy or Build, 95 Cabin, Log, We Build a Real, 368 Plum Purty, 364
Plum Purty, 364
Cabins, The Boat, 449
Calvelage, June, article by, 407
Camp, A Summer, For family living, A year 'round, at Lake Lenape, 143 furnishings, 151 Camp Sunnybrook, 202 Campbell, Frances, recipes by, 177 Canvas work, Bargello, 103 Cape Cod Brought to Connecticut, Cape Cod, Colonial, in New Jersey, Cape Cod, Coloniai, in New Jersey, 538 Cape Cod Cottage, A remodeled, in Batavia, 38 Careers and Hobbies, 198 Carhart, Arthur H., article by, 330 Carr, Robert B., house designed by, 226 Casserole Dishes, 361 Century of Progress, Dining room at, Chair Seats, Decorative Leather, 396 Chicago Week-end House, 441 Child, The Run-about, at home, 240 Childs, Starling W., guest house, 340 Children, Accessories for, 102 and for the, By the, 328 Tenderness with, 40 Children's Books, 46 Children's Rooms, Bright and new ideas for, 334 Children's Toys, Budget the, 104 Chintz, 452 Choosing a home site, 384 Christianson, Mr. and Mrs. Louis, home of, 2 Christmas is a good time for visiting, Packages, How to Wrap, 48 Tables, 7 Welcome, 10 Clark, Agnes Selkirk, garden designed by, 220 Clark, Cameron, house designed by, 220 Clark, John R., home of, 350 Clark, Robina C., article by, 528 Cleaners, Vacuum, 473 Climbing annuals for ground cover, Closet, Under-stairs, 164 Closet, Under-stairs, 164
Closets, Linen, 98
Closs, Edwin R., cottage of, 538
Colley, W. C., house designed by, 145
Collins, Kreigh, article by, 148
Collins, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. Harry, Log
Cabin of, 143
Colonial Cape Cod in New Jersey, 538

Colonial Gardens of Virginia, Lessons from the, 232 Contemporary Designs abandon selfconscious cleverness, 238 Cook, Mr. and Mrs. Harold E., home of 2 Cook, Miss V. M., home of, 341 Cookery Hints from the American Home Kitchen, 513 Cooking Hints for the Beginner, 284 Cords, Mr. and Mrs. E. H., home of, Cornerstone of Petit Point, Laying the, 118 Cornwall-on-Hudson, Week-end home in, 444 Costs, Building, 221 Coursen, Mildred Huntoon, article by, 298 Coursen, Mrs. H. R., dining room of, 82 Courtenay, Geo. L., home of, 68 Cox, George J., article by, 228 Cupboard, The Kitchen, 542 Cupboards, 343 Curtains, 532 Dahlias of distinction, 62 Dahlia Forest Fire, 63 Kay Francis, 62 Velvet Wonder, 62 Mrs. T. O. M. Sopwith, 63 Orchid flowered, 62
Dahlia News, 124
Dahlias, Prize Winning, 520
Davis, Jane Stewart, article by, 515
de Beixedon, Mr. Phillip, home of, 165 Decorating, 90 De Montinola, Mr. and Mrs. F. J. home of, 138 Depression or Expression, 134 Designs, Contemporary, 238 DeWitt, Jennie Peebles, home of, 145 Dewson, S. H., home of, 68 Dining Room, 83 Room, Rejuvenation of a, 492 Dinner Party Plans for the three-inone hostess, 256 Dise, J. Ivan, house designed by, 227 Dobbs, Mr. Elsworth, house designed by, 143 Dockstader, Mary Ralls, article by, Dollar Ideas, 130, 398, 507, 517 Doors, Back, Away with Cinderella, 346 Screen, 456
Doorways, Christmas, 10
Dorrance, Anne, article by, 96
Dorsey, Mrs. Jean Muir, home of, 138
Dressing up familiar food, 357
Drewry, Jr., Wm. F., article by, 95, DuBois, Jone, article by, 501 Duckham, Mr., exhibit of, 540 Dutch Colonial on Long Island, 223 Easton, Alan, article by, 168 Easton, Alan, a. Eat Anywhere, 82 Eaton, Charlotte L., article by, 155 Eaton, Therest, article by, 87, 122-d, 339 Electric appliances, 255 mixers, 356
Ellis, Grace McIlrath, article by, 73
Ellis, Evan R., bench made by, 402
En Brochette Cooking, 477
English Half-timber in Detroit, 227
English Cottage in Calif., 225 European Children's Christmas, Sym-

bols of, 28

Fences, 92 Ferguson, Gates, statement by, 340 Ferry, Christine, article by, 103, 243, 348 Fitzgerald, Mr. and Mrs. Garrett T., apartment of, 155
Fleming, Ellen Janet, article by, 247
Fletcher, Richmond K., article by, 161
Floors, Stenciled, for summer homes, Flower Border, Teammates for the, Novelties, 159
Show, Seen at the New York, 540
Flowers Alive, Keeping, 407
Food, Dressing Up Familiar, 357
for Plants, Facts about, 290 Why not give, 3a
Forbes, Lyman M., article by, 84
Forester, Arthur, article by, 420
Fountain, We improvise a, 161
Fragrance, All-season, 254
Frames, Picture, 336 Framing American Home covers, 12 France, Beulah, article by, 240 Frankl, Paul, apartment decorated by, 334 Furmety for Pottage and Venison Fine, 15 Furniture, 197, 466 Camp, 151 of 1935, 480 Gable and Wyant, house remodeled by, 165 Game room, 351
Gang room that costs nothing, A, 351
Garden, A bit of grandmother's, 24
Clubs, Speaking of, 278
"estate" on a 50 ft. plot, 353
Facts and Fancies, 124, 190, 286, 402, 518 Green in the, 76 My Desert, 342 Stage Craft in a Witch, 84 Tools, 470 Gardens, Children's, 328 of Virginia, Lessons from the Colonial, 232 Two, One Year Old, 250 Geerlings, Gerald K., article by, 39 Gifts, 18 for the Hostess, 44 Gill, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. A., camp of, 202 Gillespie, Harriet Sisson, article by, Gingerbread Fair, The, 474 Gingerbread for American Children Glass, American Table, has ancestors Glenn, Irene, article by, 104 Goodenough, Louis, article by, 466 Goodloe, Marie Murphy, article by, Gordon, Kenneth A., house designed by, 225 Gould, Jessie F., article by, 254 Grandmother's Garden, A bit of, 24 Grant, Richard R., house designed by, Grass Grown in deep shade, 518 Greenhouse Oddities, 86 Greenhouses, 96

Evans, Mr. and Mrs. L. Fred, home of,

138 Evans, Randolph, house designed by,

340

Fabrics, 452 Family Camp, 141 Griffini, Faludi & Bottoni, house designed by, 443 Grow Prize Winners, win the prize, 520

Hafner, Mr. Walter A., home of, 87, Hall, Mrs. Sidney, home of, 418 Hammersley, Mrs., A Letter from, 518 Hansen, Mrs. Edith, home of, 33 Harris, Mr. William P., home of, 252 Hellickson, Anne Haycraft, recipes by, 176, 497 Henley, Mr. and Mrs. H. B., home of,

Heriott, Mr. and Mrs. Chas. W., home

of, 33 Hersey, Jean, article by, 294 Hersey, Mrs. R. W., article by, 328 Herzog, Mr. and Mrs. Adolph, home

Herzog, Mr. and Mrs. Adolph, home of, 138
Hines, Linda Clement, article by, 524
Hints from a Restaurant Kitchen, 503
Hobbies and Careers, 198
Holly, Growing, from cuttings, 523
Homeland Co. House, 341
Home, Making an apartment look
like, 155
Home Question, Two viewpoints on

Home Question, Two viewpoints on the, 221

Homemaking on a large scale, 3-i Hooked Rugs, Modern Counterparts of Old, 246

Old, for modern homes, 243 Hospitality, Two-by-four, 3-g Hot Toast—As you like it, 255 House that Hands Built, The, 148 House, Tiny, for all year 'round use,

Houses, Small, 339
Housewife, Journal of a Suburban, 52
Howles, Mr. Edward A., home of, 212
Husband has a party, When Your, 105
Hussong, Mary E., article by, 7, 174, 230, 357

Industrial Arts Exposition, 527 Insulate Your Bed, 388 Interiors With Ideas, 534 Irises, Little, Among the Rocks, 352 Irish Bridge Party, Give an, 253

Jenicke, Wm. F., home of, 38 Jenkins, Glenn F., article by, 252 Jenness, Amy Jane, article by, 342 Jewell, Genevieve, recipes by, 41 John, Dorothy, article by, 343 Johnke, Maxmillian R., house designed by, 223, 339 Jones, Mayor and Mrs. Arthur H.,

home of, 2

Kabel, John, photograph by, 324 Keefe, Charles S., house designed by, 89 Keenan, Mr. and Mrs. W. H., home

of, 35 Keeping 'em Alive, 406 Kenney, Mildred A., article by, 5 Keyboards for family serenity, 81 King, Beatrice Shephard, recipes by,

477
Kirby, Walter Bradnee, house designed by, 422
Kirkpatrick, Mr. and Mrs. John, home

of, 68 Kitchen Cupboard, The, 416, 542 In Santa Barbara is a, 355 Parties in the, 122-e Safe Enters the Parlor, The, 343 Koch, Mathilde, article by, 444 Kuehne, Mrs. Emma, home of, 68 Kyle, Margaret, article by, 498

Lamp Decorating, 168 Lamps, New, Give light and beauty, 170 Landscaped Sandpile, A, 158 Laundry Suggestions, 514 Lawrence, Alice B., article by, 486 Leach, Albert M., article by, 170

Let Freedom Ring, 90 Lessons from the Colonial Gardens of Virginia, 232 Leubuscher, Fred H., rock garden of,

540 Light at Christmas season, 5

Lily pond, 436 Lime for Poppies, 191

Linens, 98 Little Folks live in land of counterpane, When, 102 Lloyd, Mr. and Mrs. E. B., home of,

Local News, 3-c, 197, 297, 413, 527

Log Cabins, 144 A year 'round weekend, 143 Furniture, 151 Longyear, William, article by, 76, 332,

Lyttle, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. J., home of, 138

Maidless Dinner Recipes, 257 Make a Moraine for Your Alpines, 237 Man's Own Room, A, 230 View on the Home Question, The,

Marinsky, Harry, apartment of, 157 Marran, Ray J., article by, 166 Marsden, H. E., drawing by, 240 Matthews, Kay, article by, 523 Mattresses, 100 May, Cliff, home of, 171 Mayhew, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas C.,

home of, 131 Merry Christmas from us to you, 14

Merriam, Ruth Jessie, article by, 12 Metropolitan Museum of Art exhibit, 238 Mexican Hacienda, Recreating an

ancient, 171 Mitchell, Horace, article by, 426 Mixers, Electric, 356

Modern Counterparts of Old Hooked Rugs, 246 House, 228

House, 228
Pioneering, 501
Steel Construction for \$8,750, 226
Montinola, Mr. and Mrs. F. J. de,
home of, 138
Moody, Sue, recipes by, 474
Moore, Wm. R., decorated by, 82
Moraine for Your Alpines, Make a,

Morrill, Milton Dana, house designed

by, 78 Moser, Charles, home of, 222 Moss, Dorothy Hudson, article by,

Moss, Dorothy Hudson, article by, 102
Moths, War Against, 472
Moulds for Food, 357
Mountain Weekend House, 443
Moving Day, 486
Murphy, Marjory C., article by, 355
My Dear Kate, 117, 269, 374, 491
Myer, Jack, drawing by, 347
McAlister, Paul, room decorated by, 335

McClellan, Mary and Stephen A., article by, 353 McCoy, Marie Bell, article by, 26 McDowell, Allan, house designed by,

McKinlay, Margaret R., article by, 336

Napanee Kitchen Equipment, 484 National Yard and Garden Contest Awards, 286 Nay, Mrs. C. E., garden of, 250 Needlepoint for Furniture Upholstery,

N. H. A., 212

Digest of the, 3-j Norman French, 224 Norton, Claire, article by, 237, 352 Not Moderne, not modernistic, just sane modern, 228

Of Interest To You, 115, 271, 390, 484 One for Adoration, two for celebration, 5

On the hearth of the American Home, Oram, Gertrude, article by, 29, 122-e Overlooking the Minnesota River Valley, 144 Ozark Sky, Under a Blue, 281

Packages, How to wrap Christmas, 48 Paddleford, Clementine and Beatrice Plumb, article by, 15 Painter, Eleanore, article by, 344 Paint and Varnish Catechism, 515 Parties in the Kitchen, 122-e Peabody, Mildred, article by, 91 Peasley, Elizabeth Brooks, article by, Pelham, Charles P., article by, 463

Perennial Questions, The same two,

Perennials, Chart of, 254 Perrett, Antoinette, article by, 455 Peterson, Mr. and Mrs. Walter, home of, 68 Pettis, Nellie L. Bissell, article by, 449 Petunia, A New Dwarf, 190

Petunias for a temporary garden, 455 Pexa, Mrs. F. J., home of, 436 Phlox, Summer, for summer colors,

462 Piano Conscious? Is your room, 26 Pickering, Mr. and Mrs. D., home of,

Planting for Permanence, 249
Pictures, Mat and Frame Can Make
Any, Right, 336
Pictures, Flower, for Gifts, 12
Pineapple Lends a Hand, 359
Plant Food, 290
Planting for Permanence, 249

Plan, 249 Plants, Why not potted, for gifts, 36 Plumb, Beatrice and Clementine Pad-

dleford, article by, 15 Plum Purty Cabin, 364 Poison Ivy, 404 Pool Construction, 333 shall I build, What kind of, 332 Poppies, Lime for, 191 Portic, Mrs. Cecil Ernest, garden of,

Post, Hanna, home of, 2 Potted Plants for gifts, Why not, 36 Pound, Dr. Robert E., home of, 223 Property Enemy No. 1, 472

Puddings, Christmas, 41 Put that Under-Stairs Closet to Work,

Quiet End of Christmas Day, The, 29

Ranger, Mr. and Mrs. Danley D., home of, 68 Recipes, Maidless Dinner, 257 Recreation Room, 527 Room, A Sunny Basement, 252 Rees, Mr. and Mrs. Claude, home of,

Reichardt, Col. and Mrs. W. F., home

of, 436
Reigart, Dr. and Mrs. Morris G.,
home of, 68
Rejuvenation of a dining room, 492
Remodeled Home, A, in Darien,

Conn., 122-d House for \$900, 165 House, 87, 344, 350 Remodeling of Rural Hill, 463 Repression not Depression, 134

Reverse Treatment for a Room without a view, 420 Richardson, Violet, article by, 71 Riley, Morgan T., article by, 521 Ritchie, Kathryn E., article by, 441 Roarin' Cab'n, 145 Robinson, Dorothy, article by, 40

Robinson, Marian, article by, 100, Rogers, Sarah Ogilvie, article by, 364 Rooms, Charming, in the News, 414 Roorbach, Eloise, article by, 171 Roses, Of Course You Want, 294

Roses, Reliable, in Unreliable Climes, Rugs for Modern Homes, Old Hooked, 243 Hooked, 243, 246 Summer, 460 Run-about Child at Home, The, 240 Rural Hill, Remodeling of, 463

Safety League, A New, 208 Salvage, Samuel A., garden of, 540 Sanborn, Katherine Yates, recipes by,

177
Sandpile, A Landscaped, 158
Savory Secrets from Diplomatic Tables
IV—German, 383
V—Mexican, 509
Scott, Franklin, drawings by, 457
Secrets Descripting, 168

Screen Decorating, 168 Screen Decorating, 168
Screen Doors, 456
Seats, Decorative Leather, 396
Secrets, Savory, Mexican, 509
Seed-Box for the home gardener, A,

166 Seedlings, Helping the, 519 Seitz, Mr. and Mrs. Otto M., home of,

Seitz, Mr. and Mrs. Otto M., home of, 138
Shaffer, Elizabeth, recipes by, 105
Shanty, remodeled, 447
Shore Weekend House, 443
Shumway, Harry Irving, article by, 150, 396
Site, Home, Choosing a, 384
Six Rolled Into One, 177
Sleep Like a Log, Do You? 100
Slip Covers, Smart, 520

Sleep Like a Log, Do You? 100 Slip Covers, Smart, 530 Slip Covers, Time for, 451 Smith, Clara J., article by, 3-g Smith, Georgiana R., article by, 278 Smith, Gretchen, article by, 509 Soil, A Sponge in your, 524 Spicer, Dorothy Gladys, article by,

Sponge in your soil, 524
Spoor, Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd E., home of, 138
Spring Cleaning, For, 473
Spruce Gall Aphids Stopped by Spray, 412

Stage-craft in a Witch Garden, 84 Stakes, wire, for plants, 541 Stevens, Mr. and Mrs. A. C., home of,

Stoddard, Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin, home of, 33 Storm, Arthur Leigh, article by, 462 Suburban Housewife, Journal of a, 52 Sudler, Dr. and Mrs. Mervin T., home

of, 138 Summer Camp for family living, A, 141

Rugs, 460 Sunday Morning Breakfasts, 174 Sunnybrook, Camp, 202 Sunnylyn, 298 Swan, G. Dewey, house designed by,

Symbols of European Children's Christmas, 28

Table Settings of the Moment, Two, 122 Settings, 174 Tables, Bridge, 162
Tables, Christmas, 7
Tables this Christmas, Turn to, 3-e Tables, Uses for, 82
Taylor & Levi, house designed by, 340
Taylor, Judge & Mrs. Geo. W., home
of, 68 Teammates for the Flower Border,

Temple, Shirley, studio room of, 334
Termites, War against, 472
Texas Home, A Rambling, 71
Thimblefields—A Country Estate, 247
Thomas, Mrs. Lewis, home of, 68
Tisdale, Alice, article by, 118
Toast—As you like it, 255
Tools, Garden, 470
Transformation for \$900, 165

Trilliums, 324
Try a little Tenderness, 40
Twain Pillars—A made over barn, 78
Two-by-four Hospitality, 3-g
Two Gardens—One Year Old, 250
Viewpoints on the Home Question,

Ugly Ducklings, Transforming, 39 Under a Blue Ozark Sky, 281

Vacuum Cleaners, 473 Van Winkle, Major Edward, home of, 138 Vigouroux, G. G., house designed by,

Vines, 458 Vorsanger, Vivian, article by, 503 Von Schmidt, Harriet, article by, 346

Walker, Marian Cuthbert, article by, Wallace, Mr. Richard, apartment of,

Wallace, Mr. Richard, apartment of, 154 Wallpaper, 452 Small Miracles with, 168 Washerwoman's Shanty, St. Louis artist takes over a, 447 Watts, Margaret Ann, article by, 351 Week-end Camp, A year 'round, 143 Home in Cornwall, 444 House just outside Chicago, 441

Houses, 443
Retreat, A, 418
We Improvise A Fountain, 161
We tired of renting old inconvenient houses, 344 West, Georgia, article by, 81, drawings by, 81 What the well dressed home will wear, 466 What's New, 159 White Paint for an Atlanta apartment,

Sale Time, January is, 98
Williams, Elbert, home of, 70
Williams, Mr. and Mrs. Irvine A.,
home of, 68

Williams, Sinclair, article by, 384
Will O' The Home, 426
Window Box, Decorative, 528
Windows, For Summer, 532
Winter Gardens, 96
Wolcott, Wallace, article by, 141,
camp designed by, 141
Woman's view on the home question,
The, 221 The, 221 Wood, Harrie, drawing by, 10 Yeager, Mr. and Mrs. T. Homer, home of, 34 Young, Mr. and Mrs. L. I., home of, 68 Zimmer, Harold L., article by, 447

